TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

Volume 33

1993

EDITOR: ALEXANDER SOKOLOFF

PROFESSOR EMERITUS

BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY

SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92407

TELEPHONE (909) 880-5305 (EXT. 2451)

NOTE

TIB is not an official publication. Information appearing in the bulletin is refereed, but it should not be used for publication without the consent of the author. Unless an asterisk or the note "Reference authorized" accompanies the article, permission to quote from the bulletin must be obtained from the author(s) who are solely responsible for the contents of the article.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Editor is indebted to BARBARA SOKOLOFF AND ELAINE SOKOLOFF for assistance in the preparation and distribution of TIB 33.

TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

Number 33

July, 1993

STOCK LISTS

STOCK LISTS

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
DONNER LABORATORY AND LAWRENCE RADIATION LABORATORY

Tribolium confusum

1. "+" - a wild type strain derived from Genetics Department, University of California, Berkeley.

2. Black - an autosomal semi-dominant body color mutant. From 1.

3. Miniature - an autosomal recessive body size mutant. From 1.

4. Short elytra - an autosomal dominant elytron-size mutant. Low viability in adults, indicating a recessive lethal gene.

5. Blistered elytra - an autosomal recessive mutant. Low viability.

Tribolium brevicornis.

Wild type derived from Genetics Department, University of California, Berkeley.

(Ed.).

BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum

Wild type strains derived from Dr. Fraenkel's laboratory at the University of Illinois.

(Ed.).

Stock Lists

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY

Tribolium castaneum

1. black
2. jet
3. pearl
4. Wild
5. High body weight
6. Low body weight

Tribolium confusum

1. Wild

(Ed.).

BURLINGTON, VERMONT 05401
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

STEVENS/GOODNIGHT LAB

Tribolium confusum

bI
bII
bIII
bIV
b-Chicago b/b
b-Chicago
b-Circle
b-yugo-Illinois b/b
b-yugo-Illinois +/+
bSM
b-yugo-Kentucky
b-McGill
b-Thailand
b-Nigeria
b-Pakistan

Tribolium castaneum

cI
cSM-+/+
cSM-b/b
cIV-a
c-Brazil
c-Costa Rica
c-Thailand
c-Spain
c-Israel

Oryzaephyllus surnamensis

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS 62901
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains

1. Purdue + Foundation

II. Mutant strains

1. antennapedia (ap)
2. antennapedia, black (ap, b)
3. Chicago black (b) via San Bernardino
4. weird (wd) via San Bernardino

D.C. Englert

CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DICKINSON COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains (T. confusum)

1. Six strains started from females captured in a feed bin in New York City, 1955.

2. Three strains, one each from T. Park, Chicago; J. Stanley, Montreal; S. Smith, Sault Ste Marie, Canada.

3. One strain consisting of several above strains mixed together about three years ago.

4. One strain started with individuals taken from (1) above, which has been freed of eye mutations.

NOTE: Some of the wild strains listed in (1) and (2) are known to be carrying pearl-like mutations.

II. Mutant (T. confusum).

1. Black -Sault Ste Marie (1956)
2. Ebony - Chicago (1957)
3. Eyespot - sex-linked - from a I.1 strain above (1959)
4. Rough - from strain II.1 above (1957)
5. Split - from a wild strain in I.1 above (1956)
6. Striped - sex linked - from II.1 above (1957)
7. One strain each of Striped/black and split/black

Oryzaephilus surinamensis- from insects found in NYC, 1955.

Dan McDonald

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains

1. Chicago	University of Chicago
2. Purdue University Foundation	via Stony Brook
3. Synthetic	San Bernardino

II. Mutant strains

1. McGill black	University of Chicago

(Ed.).

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. "Chicago" (originally from Thomas Park)
2. Brazil (also known as cI)--(originally from Rio de Janeiro)
3. cIVa--an inbred strain (derived from Chicago)

B. Tribolium confusum

1. "Chicago" (originally from Thomas Park)
2. bI an inbred strain derived from the Chicago strain)
3. bII (same)
4. bIII (same)
5. bIV (same)

C. Tribolium madens

D. Latheticus oryzae

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO CIRCLE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

I. Wild type strains

A. Oryzaephilus surinamensis

B. Tribolium castaneum

1. "Chicago" (originally from Thomas Park)
2. "Brazil" (also known as cI) originally from Rio de Janeiro)
3. cIVa (an inbred strain derived from "Chicago"

C. Tribolium confusum

1. "Chicago" (originally from Thomas Park)
2. "Circle" (Collected in Chicago)
3. bI (derived from "Chicago")
4. bII (derived from "Chicago")
5. bIII (derived from "Chicago")
6. bIV (derived from "Chicago")

D. B. Mertz

CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. wild type strains

1. Tribolium confusum (Chicago) Chicago
2. T. castaneum (Chicago) Chicago

II. Mutant

T. confusum - ebony--Sokoloff Sokoloff
T. castaneum - jet - from Chicago wild
T. castaneum - Chicago black-- Sokoloff
T. castaneum - sooty (Sokoloff)
T. castaneum - dark sooty (Sokoloff)
T. castaneum - Charcoal--Sokoloff
T. castaneum - tawny/pearl--Sokoloff

Earl R. Rich

CORVALLIS, OREGON
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. Tribolium castaneum
1. Oregon (synthetic)

B. Tribolium confusum
1. Oregon synthetic

II. Mutant strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. aa, mc, j
   D
2. ap , s
3. apt, b
4. b,mc,p
5. bb
6. Be
7. dve,pd
8. Fta
   c
9. h
10. mc , s
11. nd, s
12. p, lod
13. Rd, s
14. sa-2, +/s
15. Sa-2, s
16. ser, py, r
17. Spa
18. wd, s

Tribolium confusum

   u
1. b
2. b,spl
     u
3. ble
4. dep
5. dj
   c
6. e
     AS
7. msg
   u
8. r
9. thu
     u
10. thu

Peter S. Dawson

DENTON, TEXAS
TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains and origin

A. Tribolium castaneum (Brazil cI)
B. Tribolium confusum (Chicago Standard)

(Ed.).

FLUSHING, NEW YORK 11367
QUEENS COLLEGE OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum wild type, Purdue University

(Ed.).

GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA
ARS, USDA
P.O. BOX 14565
INSECT ATTRACTANTS, BEHAVIOR AND BASIC BIOLOGY LABORATORY.

Attagenus megatoma	black carpet beetle
Cadra cautella	almond moth
Cylas formicarius elegantulus	sweet potato weevil
Lasioderma serricorne	cigarette beetle
Oryzaephilus surinamensis	sawtoothed grain beetle
Paramyelois transitella	navel orangeworm
Plodia interpunctella	Indian meal moth
Sitotroga cerealella	Angoumois grain moth
Sitophilus oryzae	rice weevil
Tribolium castaneum	red flour beetle
Trogoderma granarium	khapra beetle
Trogoderma inclusum	

(Ed.).

Stock Lists

KINGSTON, RHODE ISLAND 02881
UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

Purdue Foundation	via Purdue
Black Foundation	via Purdue
Corn oil unsaturated fatty acid sensitive (cos)	

Tribolium confusum

Chicago	Park 1955
black	via San Bernardino
pearl	via San Bernardino

Tribolium madens via San Bernardino

Tribolium brevicornis via San Bernardino

(Ed.).

LAFAYETTE, INDIANA 47907
PURDUE UNIVERSITY
ANIMAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains

A. Foundation "+" - originated in 1954 at Purdue University from a broad genetic base and maintained with no artificial selection and minimal breeding.

B. Foundation s - Same genetic base as Foundation "+", but genetically marked with the sooty mutant (s).

C. Foundation b - Originated in 1959 at Purdue University with a broad genetic base unrelated to Foundation "+", no artificial selection, minimal inbreeding, and genetically marked with the black mutant (b).

D. Foundation p - Originated in 1959 at Purdue University with a broad genetic base unrelated to Foundation "+" and b, no selection, minimal inbreeding, and genetically marked with the pearl mutant (p).

A.E. Bell.

LAURINGBURG, NORTH CAROLINA
ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE

Tribolium confusum-- Wild type stock infected with Nosema whitei

(Ed.).

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

I. Base populations

1. Purdue + foundation	Purdue
2. Purdue s foundation (sooty)	Purdue
3. Purdue b foundation (black)	Purdue
4. Purdue p foundation (pearl)	Purdue

II. Synthetic strains -- with a history of long-term selection for increased pupa weight but maintained in population cages without selection pressure but discrete generations.

1. MRS-1	Minnesota, 1970
2. MRS-2	Minnesota, 1970
3. P	Purdue, 1976
4. C	Davis, 1976

III. Synthetic strain IS from a cross of CSI-10 X E1 inbred lines,maintained in population cages with extremely large
1. IS - From a cross of CSI-10 X e1 inbred lines, maintained in population cages with extremely large population size and random mating for 28 generations.

(Ed.).

MADISON, WISCONSIN
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

Xyleborus ferrugineus

I. Wild type strain WIS-1 from Costa Rica

II. "Germfree" strain WIS-2, derived from WIS-1.

NOTE: This insect in the wild exists in obligatory symbiosis

with filamentous fungi, yeasts and bacteria. The insect reproduces by arrhenotokous parthenogenesis with unfertilized (haploid n=7) eggs yielding male progeny, and fertilized (diploid, n=14) eggs yielding female progeny. Females can be kept alive for 9-12 months and will retain fertility over most of their life. Thus many experiments can be conducted with a given individual. The insect only decodes its larval genome into the phenotype if given a non-7-sterol. Imaginal phenotypic characteristics are decoded onlly when a dietary 7-sterol is provided to the larva. No other insects are known to provide this combination of attributes to researchers in the areas of cell determination versus differentiation, and other aspects of organismal development.

A new stock line can be started from a single virgin female by allowing her to produce male progeny which whe will tend until they are adults, then will mate with a son, and then will produce mostly diploid female progeny which can be used to continue the created line.

(Reproduced from an earlier issue of TIB, Ed.).

MANHATTAN, KANSAS
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

LEPIDOPTERA

Phycitidae: Cadra cautella and Plodia interpunctella

Gelechiidae: wild and red eyed strains.

Pyralidae: Corcyra cephalonica

COLEOPTERA

Anobiidae: Lasioderma serricorne and Stegobium paniceum

Bostrichidae: Rhyzopertha dominica

Bruchidae: Callosobruchus maculatus

Cucujidae; Cryptolestes ferrugineus, C. pusillus,

Curculionidae: Sitophilus granarius, S. oryzae, and two strains of S. zeamais.

Dermestidae: Trogoderma inclusum, Attagenus megatoma

Ostomatidae: Tenebroides mauritanicus

Ptinidae: Gibbium psylloides

Silvanidae: Ahasverus advena, Oryzaephilus surinamensis, O. mercator

Tenebrionidae:

Palorus ratzeburgi, Kansas 1965
Tenebrio molitor, Kansas
Tenebrio obscurus Manhattan, Kansas, 1971
Tribolium castaneum, Kansas
Tribolium confusum, Kansas

Valerie Wright

MANHATTAN, KANSAS 66502
U.S. GRAIN MARKETING RESEARCH LABORATORY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Insecticide-resitant strains

1. GA-1, malathion-specific, collected in Georgia, 1980
2. NC-1, malathion-specific, collected in North Carolina. From W.C. CAMPBELL.
3. Kano, malathion-specific, collected in northern Nigeria, 1961. From W.R. wilkin.
4. CTC 12, nonspecific, oxidase type, collected in Kingaroy, Australia, 1968. From W.R. Wilkin.
5. TC 95, nonspecific. From B.R. Champ.
6. DDT C, DDT-resistant, collected in South Africa, 1959. From D.G. Blackman.
7. Rmal-2 allelic to Rmal-1
8. Rdiel--Resistant to lindane, dieldrin and other cyclodienes, linkage group not determined.

II. Mutant strains

1. au, lod, p--aureate, light ocular diaphragm, pearl (III,III,II) from San Bernardino, 1981
2. sa, c--short antenna, chestnut (VII, VII) "
3. pd, py, pte--paddle, pygmy, platinum eye (I, I, I) "
4. mc, j--microcephalic, jet (V,V) "
5. Dch--Dachs (II) "
6. rb--ruby (V) "
7. mas--missing abdominal sternites (II) "
8. s--sooty (IV) "
9. sq-like (squint-like VIII?) "
10. mxp--maxillopedia (II) "
11. Mo--Microphthalmic (VI) "

12. fas3a--fused antennal segments (V) "
13. p-- pearl (II) "
14. B, ap--black, antennapedia (III, VIII) "
15. b, apt--black, alate prothorax (III, II) "
16. h, s--hazel, sooty (IV, IV) "
17. b--black (III) "
    t
18. b --tawny (III) "
19. Chr--Charcoal (III) "
    d
20. b --dusky (III) New mutant, Manhattan, 1983
21. Rmal--Resistance to malathion (VI) "
22. Rd-- Reindeer (II)
23. Be, s --Bar eye, sooty (IV, IV)
24. Fta--Fused tarsi and antennae (VII)
25. Sa--Short antennae (VII)
26. Spa, s--Spatulate, sooty (IV,IV)
27. mas, au, s, rb, Rmal+, ap (multimarker strain).

R.W. Beeman

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

I. Tribolium anaphe
1. Wild
2. Splprps (I)

II. Tribolium audax

III. Tribolium brevicornis

1. Wild Riverside, 1969
2. Wild Idaho 1975
3. Wild San Bernardino, 1977
4. spl

IV. Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strains

1. Chicago Park, 1955
2. Consejo Spain, a968
4. Davis Davis, Ca, 1961
6. Florida Bell, 1970
8. McGill Stanley, 1958
10. PIL ?
12. Sacramento 1961
14. Texas 1958
16. Veracruz Mexico, 1963

17. Virginia
19. Synthetic 1 (has s) Prepared 1958
20. Synthetic 2 (no body color) Prepared 1958
23. New York UPF 1976
24. San Bernardino 1976
25. CS-4 (from New York) 1976

B. Mutants

1. Sex-linked

26. dve--divergent elytra Chazy, 1959
30. pd--paddle Park, 1955
34. pte Berkeley, 1965
36. py--pygmy Chazy, 1959
38. r--red Chazy, 1959
D
39. r --red Berkeley
54. pd, r--paddle, red
r
55. py, r, M --pygmy, red, red modifier
59. r, sp--red spotted
61. pd, pte--paddle, platinum eye

Autosomal

63. p--pearl II New York 1976
Pk
64. p --pink II Chazy, 1959
65. p pearl II Park 1955
S
66. p pearl II
76. au--aureate III
78. b--black III
S-1
81. b -- black, Brazil
82. b--black Chicago 1955
84. b--black McGill 1959
85. b--black McGill via New York, 1976
86. b--black NASA 1959
88. b--black synthetic (Chicago/McGill)
90. Chr--Charcoal III
91. lod p--light ocular diaphragm, pearl III,II
94. msg--melanotic stink glands III
96. mt--mottled III
t
98. b --tawny III
105. fas-2--fused antennal segments-2 IV
107. ap, ju--antennapedia, juvenile urogomphi
113. s--sooty (Berkeley synthetic background) IV
114. s--sooty (New York) IV
135. j--jet V
AS
136. j --jet V

139. mc--microcephalic V Chazy, 1959
140. mc-1 microcephalic-1 (eyeless) V Hayward 1967
143. fas-3a fused antennal segments 3a V Berkeley, 1963
148. m--maroon V Purdue 1970
150. rb--ruby V Berkeley, 1962
156. Mo--Microphthalmic VI Chazy, 1959
162. sa=ca--short antenna VII Cold Sprg. Hbr. 1960
165. c--chetnut VII Purdue, 1962
168. ju-7--juvenile urogomphi VII-IV Purdue
170. ble--blistered elytra VII Berkeley 1962
173. c, Rd VII,II Corvallis 1975
S
180. ap --antennapedia VIII Berkeley 1962
D
186. sq --squint VIII Chazy 1959
189. apt--alate prothorax IX Berkeley 1963
192. ptl--prothoraxless IX Chazy 1959
194. ppas--partially pointed abdominal sternites Berk. 1963
196. mas--missing abdominal sternites II Berkeley 1964
228. Dch--Dachs II San Bernardino 1976
230. fas-1--fused antennal segments-1 Chazy 1959
233. imp--incomplete mesothoracic projections
238. mxp--maxillopedia II berkeley 1965
240. Npp--Non-punctate prothorax, a phenodeviant
245. pec--pectinate
252. sc--scar Purdue
259. w--white Purdue
261. fas-8--fused antennal segments-8
271. Gi--Giant PIL
278. la--long abdomen PIL
280. Veracruz small
288. fas-9 fused antennal segments-9 San Bernardino, 1975
295. pd,p--paddle, pearl I, II
296. pd,p,b--paddle, pearl black I, II, III
297. sp,p--spotted, pearl I, II
299. py,i,p--pygmy, ivory, pearl I, II, II
301. p, au, lod--pearl, aureate, light ocular diaphragm II, III, III.
302. p, au, mc--pearl, aureate, microcephalic II, III, V
303. p,b--pearl, black (II, III)
304. p,au,lod,msg--pearl, aureate, light ocular diaphragm, melanotic stink glands (II, III, III, III)
306. p,b,pe--pearl, black, pointed elytra (II, III,?)
308. p,mc--pearl, microcephalic II, V
310. p,s--pearl, sooty II, IV
312. p,j,Npp--pearl, jet, Non-punctate prothorax II, V
313. p,apt,Mo--pearl, alate prothorax, Microphthalmic II, II, VI.
315. p,mas--pearl, missing abdominal segments II, II
316. p, knp--pearl, knobby prothorax II, II
317. p,aa--pearl, abbreviated appendages II, V
322. p,Fas-4,b--pearl, Fused antennal segments-4, black II, ?, III
415. mxp,s--maxillopedia, sooty II, IV

416. au, s--aureate, sooty III,IV
417. h, s--hazel, sooty III, IV
428. c, Npp--chestnut, Nonpunctate prothorax VII, ?
430. au,Npp--aureate, Nonpunctate prothorax III, ?
436. au,mc--aureate, microcephalic III, V
442. Df,s,Mo--Deformed, sooty, Microphthalmic ?, IV, VI
444. i,lod,Mo--ivory, light ocular diaphragm, Microphthalmic II, III, VI
445. i,ppas-ivory, partially pointed abdom. sternites II, ?
448. Chr,ap--Charcoal, antennapedia III, VIII
450. au,ble--aureate, blistered elytra III, VII

	ELL	Pk	
454.	p	/p	II

462. mas, mc--missing abdominal segments, microcephalic II,V
469. i,lod--ivory, light ocular diaphragm II,III
470. lod,rb--light ocular diaphragm, ruby III, ?
473. fas-6--fused antennal segments-6

V. Tribolium confusum

Wild type strains

1.	Chicago	Park, 1955
2.	Chicago	via Sokal, 1975
3.	McGill	via McDonald
4.	McGill	Stanley, 1958
5.	New York	1961
6.	Sacramento	
7.	San Bernardino	1968
8.	Yugoslavia	1975

Synthetic strains

1. Berkeley

Mutant strains

apt--alate prothorax I
apt,fas-2--alate prothorax, fused antennal segments-2
b-black III
b,cas,p--black, creased abdominal segments, pearl
b,lod,p--black, light ocular diaphragm, pearl
b,p--black, pearl
b,rus--black, ruby spot
b,rus,spl--black, ruby spot, split
b,twa--black, twisted abdomen
b-2--black-2
b-2/b McGill--synthetic black
bZ,rZ--black Zagreb, red Zagreb
(black strains from Carlisle, Pa., Chicago, Donner lab, Georgia, McGill, Sault Ste. Marie, Winnipeg and Yugoslavia)
b-Chicago/b McGill--synthetic black
b-Mcgill,fas--black, fused antennal segments
b-Mcgill,p--black, pearl

b-SSM,spl--black, split
ble--blistered elytra V
ble,e--blistered elytra, ebony V,V
car,p--carmine, pearl
cas--creased abdominal segments II
cla-claret
cru--crumpled I
dpe--dirty pearl eye II
dj--disjoined VI
dt--dent (see umb--umbilicus)
dt,p--dent, pearl
e--ebony V Chicago, 1955
(other ebony alleles)
e,fas-3--ebony, fused antennal segments-3 V, ?
e-2--ebony-2 (not allelic with e) II
e-2,fas-1--ebony, fused antennal segments-1
ele--elongated elytra
ele,fas-2--elongated elytra, fused antennal segments-2
es--eyespot I
es,fas-1--eyespot, fused antennal segments-1
es,fas,msg--eyespot, fused antennal segments melanotic stink glands I, ?, III
es,fas,sti--eyespot, fused antennal segments, sternites incomplete
eu,fas-2--extra urogomphi, fused antennal segments-2
fas-2--fused antennal segments-2 II
fas-2,lod,msg,p--fused antennal segments-2, light ocular diaphragm, melanotic stink glands, pearl II,III,III,II
fas-2,lod,p--fused antennal segments-2, light ocular diaphragm pearl II,III,II
fas-2,msg--fused antennal segments-2, melanotic stink glands II,III
fas-3--fused antennal segments-3
fro--frosted
lod,rus--light ocular diaphragm, ruby spot
msg--melanotic stink glands III
msg,rus--melanotic stink glands, ruby spot III,III
msg,twa--melanotic stink glands, twisted abdomen III,?
ov-like--overshot-like
p-pearl II
p-Slough-pearl
R
p --pearl riboflavinless II
r-red I
r,sh--red, short elytra
U
r --red
Z
r --red from Zagreb
rby--ruby
rus--ruby spot III
sh--short elytra (Berkeley)
sh,sp,twa--short elytra, split, twisted abdomen
sp--split III

sp-1--split-1
twa--twisted abdomen
thu--thumbed IV
S
thu --an allele of thu. IV
thu, Xl--thumbed, Extra large
umb--umbilicus

VI. Tribolium destructor

VII. Tribolium freemani

VIII. Tribolium madens

A. Sokoloff

South Orange, New Jersey 07079
Seton Hall University
Department of Biology

Tribolium castaneum

Wild Type Strains:

McGill Wild	via California State

Synthetic Strains:

Pearl Foundation	via Purdue University
Black Foundation	via Purdue University

Mutant Strains:

Black	via Chicago
Red^{HO}	via California State
Short antennae (Sa)	via Purdue University
Short antennae (ca)	via Oregon State
White	via California State

Tribolium confusum

Wild Type Strains:

Wild Type	via Carolina Biological Supply

Eliot Krause

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY

I. Wild type strains

A. Lepidoptera

1. Anagasta kuehniella (Zeller)	N.C. State, Raleigh, N.C.
2. Cadra cautella (Walker)	Tifton, Ga.
3. C. figulilella (Gregson)	Unknown
4. Ephestia elutella (Hubner)	Richmond, Va.
5. Plodia interpunctella (Hubner)	Modesto, Ca.
6. Sitotroga cerealella (Olivier)	Manhattan, Ka
7. Tineola bisselliella (Hummel)	Savannah, Ga.; Ottawa, Can., and Durham, N.H.

b. Coleoptera

1. Anthrenus flavipes LeConte	Savannah, and Durham
2. Attagenus megatoma (Fab.)	CSMA strains
3. Callosobruchus maculatus (Fab.)	Fresno, ca.
4. Cathartus quadricollis (Guerin-Meneville)	Unknown
5. Cryptolestes pusillus (Schonherr)	Tifton, Ga.
6. Dermestes maculatus De Geer	Madison, Wis.
7. Gibbium psylloides (Czenpinski)	Unknown
8. Lasioderma serricorne (Fab.)	Unknown
9. Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauvel)	Unknown
10. Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	Manhattan, Kan.
11. Rhyzopertha dominica Fab.)	Unknown
12. Sitophilus granarius (L.)	Manhattan, Kan.
13. S. oryzae (L.)	Ark., Calif., Kan., La. Minn. and Tex.
14. S. zeamais Motchulsky	Estill, S.C.

15. Stegobium paniceum (L.)	Madison, Wis.
16. Tenebrio molitor (L.)	Manhattan, Ka, Durham, N.H.
17. Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.)	Savannah, Ga.
18. Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	Unknown
19. Tribolium confusum duVal	Manhattan, Kan.
20. Tribolium madens Charpentier	Tifton, Ga.
21. Trogoderma glabrum (Herbst)	Madison, wis., Riverside, Ca.
22. T. inclusum LeConte	Madison; Riverside
23. T. variabile Ballion	Fresno, Riverside, Ca.

II. mutant strains

A. Plodia interpunctella

1. Scaleless (scl)	Savannah, Ga.
2. Melanic (m)	"

B. Tribolium castaneum.

1. Black mutant	Ocilla, Ga.
2. Black mutant	Savannah, Ga.

C. Tribolium confusum

1. Fused antennal segments	Savannah, Ga.
2. Short elytra	"
3. Crumpled elytra	"
4. Blade elytra	"
5. Umbilicus	"
6. Red eye pupae	

New mutants

1. peg-leg (pl)--autosomal recessive with appendages extremely reduced in length. Savannah

2. separated elytra (sep)--elytra divergent from proximal end. Savannah

3. creased elytra (cr)--elytra creased and distal portion divergent. Savannah.

R. Davis

STORRS, CONNECTICUT 06268
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES GROUP

1. Tribolium brevicornis (two vials)

2. Tribolium castaneum

a. Chicago
b. Veracruz
c. Berkeley synthetic, marked with s.
d. Chicago black, b.
e. mc, p (microcephalic, pearl
f. pygmy
g. Davis Low Body Weight
h. Davis High Body Weight

3. Tribolium confusum

a. Chicago
b. Yugoslavia
c. Inbred (Group L CFI-B, culture 8d; Generation 123)
d. b,p (black, pearl
e. dj, e (disjoined, ebony)
f. sh (short elytra

(Ed.).

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY, FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

I. Wild type strains

A. Coleoptera strains

Dermestidae

Attagenus megatoma (F.)	Madison, Wis., 1975 Savannah, Ga., 1974.
Trogoderma variabile Ballion	Field collected, Mn., 1972.

Cucujidae

Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L)	Savannah, Georgia, 1975.
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauvel)	Savannah, Georgia, 1984.
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schoenherr)	Manhattan Ka. 1967.
Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Stephens)	Unknown

Stock Lists

Silvanidae	
Ahasverus advena Waltl.	Field collected, Mn., 1984
Tenebrionidae	
Cyaneus angustus (LeConte)	Winnipeg; 1974.
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) -	Field collected, Mn., 1977 Corvallis, Ore. 1976.
Tribolium confusum duVal	Unknown *
Tenebrio molitor	Carolina Biological, 1984
Anobiidae	
Lasioderma serricorne (Fab.)	Savannah, ga., 1975
Stegobium paniceum	Unknown *
Bostrichidae	
Rhizopertha dominica (F.)	Manhattan, Ka.
Prostephanus truncatus (Horn)	Unknown *
Curculionidae	
Sitophilus granarius (L.)	Unknown *
S. oryzae (L.)	Inknown *
B. Lepidoptera	
Pyralidae	
Plodia interpunctella (Hubner)	Manhattan, Ka., 1972
Gelechiidae	
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliver)	Savannah, Ga., 1975

KRISTEN BERG

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20204
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
DIVISION OF MICROBIOLOGY

Coleoptera

Anobiidae

Stegobiium paniceum (L.)

Anthribidae

Araecerus fasciculatus (Deg.) (poor condition; may be dead).

Bostrichidae

Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)

Bruchidae

Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)

Cleridae

Necrobia rufipes (Deg.)

Cucujidae

Ahasverus advena (Waltl)

Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.). Poor condition, may be dead.
C. pusillus (Schon.)
C. turcicus (Grouv.)
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (Linnaeus)

Curculionidae

Sitophilus granarius (L.)
S. zeamais Motschulsky

Dermestidae

Anthrenus flavipes LeC. Weak culture
Anthrenus verbasci (Linnaeus)

Dermestes maculatus De Geer

Trogoderma variabile Ballion

Ostomidae

Gibbium psylloides (Czemp.)

Silvanidae

Ahasverus advena (Waltl.)

Oryzaephilus surinamensis

Tenebrionidae

Alphitobius diaperinus (Panz.)

Gnathocerus maxillosus (F.)

Palorus ratzeburgi (Wissm.)

Tribolium brevicornis (LeConte)
T. castaneum (Herbst)
T. confusum Duv.
T. destructor Uytt.--weak culture, may be diseased.
T. madens (Charpentier)

M. Nakashima

AUSTRALIA

Burnley, Victoria
Plant Research Institute
Department of Agriculture and Rural Affairs

COLEOPTERA

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strains
Malathion specific resistant strain
Malathion non-specific strain

Tribolium confusum

Wild type strains
Malathion specific strain

Oryzaephilus surinamensis

Wild type strain
Malathion resistant strain
Fenitrothion resistant strain

Oryzaephilus mercator

Alphitobius diaperinus

Cryptolestes ferrugineus

Gnathocerus cornutus

Gnathocerus maxillosus

Latheticus oryzae

Rhyzopertha dominica

Sitophilus granarius

Sitophilus oryzae

Sitophilus zeamais

Tenebroides mauritanicus

LEPIDOPTERA

Ephestia cautella

Ephestia figulella

Galleria mellonella

Plodia interpunctella

P. Williams
(No change--Ed).

Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Entomology Branch, Indooroopilly, Queensland, Australia

Coleoptera

	TYPE	ORIGIN
Carpophilus dimidiatus	Wild	Queensland
Dermestes maculatus	Wild	Queensland
Lasioderma serricorne	Wild	Queensland
Necrobia rufipes	Wild	Queensland

Oryzaephilus surinamensis

VOS 48	insecticide susceptible	Victoria
QOS 42	fenitrothion resistant	Queensland
ZOS 73	fenitrothion resistant	Queensland

Stock Lists

	Type	Origin
Rhyzopertha dominica		
QRD 14	Insecticide susceptible	Queensland
QRD 2	multi-resistant	Queensland
QRD 63	multi-resistant	Queensland
Sitophilus oryzae		
LS 2	insecticide susceptible	Queensland
QSO 56	multi-resistant	Queensland
CSO 231	multi-resistant	W. Australia
Tribolium castaneum		
Wild type strains		
QTC 4	insecticide susceptible	Queensland
QTC 279	pyrethroid insecticide resistant	Queensland
QTC 285	multi-resistant, composite strain	Queensland
CTC 12	non-specific malathion resistant	Queensland
QTC 34	malathion soecific-resistant	Queensland
Mutant strains		
TC 65	pearl p	
TC 86	black b	
TC 179	antennapedia ap	
TC 113	sooty s	
TC 136	jet j	
TC 156	microphthalmic Mo	
TC 165	chestnut c	

LEPIDOPTERA

Ephestia cautella Wild Queensland
Plodia interpunctella Wild New South Wales

Graham White, Senior Entomologist.

GEMBLOUX
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE DE L'ETAT
ZOOLOGIE GENRALE

No updated list has been received (Ed.).

LOUVAIN
F.A.JANSSENS MEMORIAL LABORATORY FOR GENETICS
AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNIVERSITY

No updated list has been received (Ed.).

BRAZIL

CAMPINAS, SAO PAULO
INSTITUTO AGRONOMICO, SECAO DE ENTOMOLOGIA

No updated list has been received (Ed.).

PIRACICABA, STATE OF SAO PAULO
CENTRO DE ENERGIA NUCLEAR NA AGRICULTURA
DEPARTMENT OF RADIOENTOMOLOGY

No updated list has been received (Ed.).

CANADA

GUelph, Ontario.
University of Guelph
Dept. of Animal and Poultry Science

1. Wild type strains

   Tribolium castaneum — Purdue, 1960
   Base population for quantitative genetics

2. Mutant strains

   pygmy py — Purdue, 1960
   Base populations maintained with no artificial selection and minimum of inbreeding.

Zhang Lao

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2M9
Research Station, CDA
195 Dafoe Rd.

All cultures are laboratory cultures maintained over several years. Geographic origins are not complete

Species	Origin
Cryptolestes ferrugineus	
C. turcicus	
Oryzaephilus mercator	
O. surinamensis	
Prostephanus truncatus	Mexico City, Mexico 1977
Rhyzopertha dominica	
Sitophilus granarius	
S. oryzae	
S. oryzae	Minnesota, USA 1982
Stegobium paniceum	
Tribolium audax	
T. castaneum	
T. confusum	

R.N. Sinha

CHINA

Beijing, People's Republic of China
Beijing Agricultural University
Department of Animal Science

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strains:

1. Base populations	Guelph, 1987
2. Inbreeding Line (full sib mating)	Beijing, 1988
3. Wu Line (local line)	Beijing, 1988
4. R Line	Beijing, 1990
5. H Line (selected for heavier pupa wt.)	Beijing, 1991
6. L line (selected for highter pupa wt.)	Beijing, 1991

Mutant Strains:

1. Base population maintained with no artificial selection and minimum of inbreeding	Guelph, 1987
2. Inbreeding Line (full sib mating)	Beijing, 1988

L. Zhang

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE COLOMBIA
DEPARTAMENTO DE BIOLOGIA
APDO. AEREO #23227

I. Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strains

1. Apulo	Cundinamarca, Col. 1982
2. Bogota	Inst. Publ. Health, 1978
3. Bucaramanga	Trichogramma lab., 1981
4. Cartagena	Cartagena, Col. 1980
5. Abbc	Synthetic, 1982
6. bbc	Synthetic, 1982

Mutant strains (originals)

N	
7. antennapedia, (ap -VIII (1981)	Bogota, 1981
8. bifurcated antenna, ab-II (1979)	Bogota, 1979
9. black, b-III	Bogota, 1983
10. charcoal, chr-III	Bogota, 1981
11. chestnut eyes, oc- ?-	Bogota, 1984
12. disjuncted elytra, es- ?	Bogota. 1982
13. fused antennameres, af- ?	Bogota, 1980
14. glass legs, pv-?-	Bogota, 1980
15. ivory eyes, omf-I	Bogota, 1981
16. light eyes, op -?-	Bogota, 1985
17. miniature appendaged ma-I-	Bogota, 1981
18. narrow eye (oje) -?-	Bogota, 1980
19. red eyes or- ?-	Bogota, 1980
20. scars, ca -sc?-	Bogota, 1984
21. white eye, obl -IV-	Bogota, 1982

II. Gnathocerus cornutus

1.Wild strain.	Apulo, (Cund.) Colombia

III. Oryzaephilus surinamensis

1. Wild strain	Chocolate from U.S.A.

Fernando Nuñez del Castillo

(For original Spanish names of these mutants, see TIB 24, Ed.).

Stock Lists

DENMARK

LYNGBY
STATENS SKADEDYRLABORATORIUM
(DANISH PEST INFESTATION LABORATORY)

Alphitobius diaperinus
Anobius punctatus
Anthrenus museorum
A. vorax
Attagenus alfieri
A. piceus
Dermestes frischi
Hylotrupes bajulus
Lasioderma serricorne
Oryzaephilus mercator
O. surinamensis
Rhizopertha dominica
Sitophilus granarius
S. oryzae
Stegobium (Sitodrepa) paniceum
Tenebrio molitor
Tenebroides mauritanicus
Thylodrias contractus
Tribolium confusum
T. destructor
Trogoderma granarium

(Ed.).

FRANCE

VILLEURBANE (LYON) RHONE
INSTITUT NATIONAL DES SCIENCES APPLIQUEES
LABORATOIRE DE BIOLOGIE

A. Wild type strains

1. Sitophilus granarius L.

2. S. oryzae L.
   a. FB strain (La Reunion)
   b. SFr strain (lyon) (56,500+3,000 ovarian symbiotes)
   c. W strain (Villeurbane) (22,700+1500 ovarian symbiotes)

3. S. zea-mais Mots--from PIL, Slough

B. Selected lines of Sitophilus oryzae

   1. SS/Sfr strain:aposymbiotic strain (0 ovarian symbiotes) obtained from Sfr
   2. LL strain (slow development)(42,000+3000 ovarian symbiotes)

3. RR strain (fast development) 88,000+5000 ovarian symbiotes)

P. Nardon

GERMANY

ZOOLOGISCHES INSTITUT I
(ZOOLOGIE) DER ALBERT LUDWIGS UNIVERSITAT
D 78 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
KATHARINENSTRASSE 20

Wild type strains

1. Oryzaephilus surinamensis	Freiburg
2. Tribolium castaneum	San Bernardino
3. T. confusum	San Bernardino

Mutant strains (All from San Bernardino)

A. Tribolium castaneum
4. alate prothorax (apt)
5. Bar eye (Be)
6. black (Brazil background)
7. black (Chicago background)
8. Dachs (Dch)
9. Fused tarsi and antennae (Fta)
10. Microphthalmic (Mo)
11. nude (nd)
12. pygmy (py)

13. short antenna (sa)
14. Short antenna (Sa-2)
15. sooty (s)
16. Spatulate antenna (Spa)
weird eggs (wd)

B. Tribolium confusum
18. black-3 (b-3)
19. ebony (e)
20. ebony-2 (e-2)
21. McGill black (McGb)

K. Sander

MUNICH,
BAYER. LANDESANSTALT FUR BODENKULTUR
UND PFLANZENBAU, ABT. PFLANZENSCHUTZ

Coleoptera

Bruchidae--Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)

Cucujidae--Cryptolestes turcicus Grouv. Munich, 1966

Ptinidae
Gibbium psylloides (Czemp) Regensburg, 1960
Ptinus tectus (Boi.) Munich, 1972

Silvanidae
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.) Munich, 1966
O. surinamensis (L) ? 1971

Munich (cont'd)

Tenebrionidae

Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)	MUNICH,	1966
Tribolium castaneum	?	1971
T. confusum Duv.	Munich,	1960
T. destructor Uyttenb.	"	1957

Lepidoptera

Phycitidae--Ephestia kuehniella (Zell.) " 1966

E. Naton.

INSTITUT FUR FLUGMEDIZIN DER DFVLR
GODESBERGER ALLEE 70
5300 BONN 2

I. Wild type strains derived from crop imports from Africa and Far East, selected against rough anomalies

A. Tribolium castaneum, not inbred.
B-1. T. confusum, not inbred
B-2. T. confusum, inbred by 12 single-pair passages

II. C. T. castaneum, a highly inbred strain (C-1) from Prof. Bell, Purdue University, which showed more than 505 different anomalies during first generations in our laboratory.
C-1. T. castaneum, wild type strain.
C-2. T. castaneum, mixed mutations strain.

W. Briegleb

Stock Lists

INDIA

NEW DELHI 110012
INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY

STRAIN	RESISTANCE	REARING MEDIA
Tribolium castaneum:		
1. Malathion resistant	>x 200	Common wheat flour charged with tech. malathion.
2. Lindane resistant	>x 100	Common wheat flour charged with tech. lindane
3. DDT resistant	>x 100	Common wheat flour charged with tech. DDT.
4. Pirimiphos methyl resistant	>x 18	Common wheat flour charged with tech.pirimiphos methyl
5. Phosphine resistant	x 6.3	Common wheat flour.
6. Deltamethrin	>x 1000	Common wheat flour charged with deltamethrin.
7. Susceptible	-	Common wheat flour.
8. Black mutant	-	"
Tribolium confusum:		
9. Susceptible	-	"
10. Nigrat-melanic mutant	-	"

J. D. SAXENA
SENIOR SCIENTIST

TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. Wild type strains

Berkeley--via Tribolium Stock Center, San Bernardino
McGill--via Tribolium Stock Center (TSC).
3 strains collected from different stored products, in Israel.

2. Mutant strains

Visible mutants
Chicago b via Stony Brook, N.Y.
eu++ (extra urogomphi, normal body color)
eu b (extra urogomphi, black body color)
p--pearl. From TSC
mc--microcephalic. Originated as a single mutant in p.
pd--paddle--From TSC.
pd b--paddle, black
py,r--pygmy, red from TSC.

electrophoretic mutants

bEs (slow esterase, b)--selected from b.
bPs (Acph-1 slow, est-1 null, b) selected from eu b.
PF (fast Acid phosphatase, + body color). Selected from eu+.

B. Tribolium confusum

Wild type strains
Chicago +--from TSC.
Israel

Mutant strains
McGill b--via Stony Brook
msg melanotic stink glands (prothoracic)--from TSC.
msg (strong)--from TSC
p (pearl) from TSC.
XL (extra large) from TSC

c. T. brevicornis

Riverside + via TSC.

David Wool

Stock Lists

JAPAN

TSUKUBA
STORED-PRODUCT ENTOMOLOGY LABORATORY
NATIONAL FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE
KANNONDAI 1-2-1,
TSUKUBA, IBARAKI 305

PSOCOPTERA

Liposcelidae

1.	*Liposcelis bostrychophilus* Badonel	Wild
2.	*Liposcelis entomophilus* (Enderlein)	Wild

Trogiidae

3.	*Lepinotus reticulatus* Enderlein	Wild

COLEOPTERA

Silvanidae

4.	*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.)	Wild

Cucujidae

5.	*Cryptolestes turcicus* (Grouvelle)	Wild
6.	*Cryptolestes pusilloides* (Steel and Howe)	Wild (Okayama)

Tenebrionidae

7.	*Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panzer)	Wild
8.	*Gnathocerus cornutus* (Fabricius)	Wild
9.	*Latheticus oryzae* Waterhouse	Wild
10.	*Palorus ratzeburgi* (Wissmann)	Wild
11.	*Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst)	Wild
12.	*Tribolium confusum* Jacquelin du Val	Wild
13.	*Tribolium freemani* Hinton	Wild
14.	*Tenebrio molitor* L.	Wild
15.	*Tenebrio obscurus* Fabricius	Wild

Anobiidae

16.	*Lasioderma serricorne* (Fabricius)	Wild
17.	*Stegobium paniceum* (L.)	Wild

Ptinidae

18.	*Gibbium equinoctiale* Boieldieu	Wild

Bostrichidae

19.	*Rhyzopertha dominica* (Fabricius)	Wild
20.	*Dinoderus minutus* (Fabricius)	Wild

Curculionidae

21.	*Sitophilus oryzae* (L.)	Wild
22.	*S. zeamais* Motschulsky	Wild

LEPIDOPTERA

Phycitidae

23.	*Ephestia elutella* (Hubner)	Wild
24-1.	*Ephestia cautella* (Walker)	Wild
24-2.		brbr (brown wing)
25-1.	*E. kuhniella* (Zeller)	Wild
	Mutant:	
25-2	aa (Red, Misima)	
25-3	bb (black wing mutant	
25-4	wawa (white eyes	
26.1	*Plodia interpunctella* (Hubner)	Wild

Gelechiidae

27.	*Sitotroga cerealella* (Olivier)	Wild

HYMENOPTERA

Ichneumonidae

28.	*Ventris canescens* (Gravenhorst)	Wild

O. Imura
T. Kotaki

Note: Dr. H. Nakakita"s list in TIB 24 also includes the following information on *Tribolium* stocks:

Wild type strains and geographic origin

Tribolium audax H.....derived from Dr. D.G.H. Halstead, Slough
T. castaneum (H.) Japan
T. castaneum (H.)
TCP.A (PH3-resistant)--derived from Dr. R.G.Winks, Stored Grain Research Lab, Division of Entomology, CSIRO
CTC4 (PH3-susceptible)--derived from R.G. Winks
T. confusum.....Japan
T. freemani..... captured in Japan (contaminated imported corn from Brazil).

H. Nakakita

Stock Lists

OKAYAMA
LABORATORY OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
OKAYAMA UNIVERSITY

1. Wild type strains

COLEOPTERA

1.	Alphitobius diaperinus	Miyazaki
2.	Callosobruchus chinensis	Okayama
3.	C. maculatus	
4.	Gnathocerus cornutus	Miyazaki
5.	Lasioderma serricorne	Okayama
6.	Latheticus oryzae	Miyazaki
7.	Oryzaephilus surinamensis	Miyazaki
8.	Palorus ratzeburgii	Miyazaki
9.	P. subdepressus	Miyazaki
10.	Rhyzopertha dominica	Miyazaki
11.	Sitophilus oryzae	Okayama
12.	S. zeamais	Okayama
13.	Tenebrio molitor	Okayama
14.	Tenebroides mauritanicus	Okayama
15.	Tribolium castaneum	Miyazaki
16.	T. confusum	Miyazaki
17.	T. freemani	

HYMENOPTERA

1.	Anisopteromalus calandrae	Okayama
2.	Chaetospila elegans	Okayama
3.	Lariophagus distinguendus	Okayama

Toshiharu Yoshida

INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF TSUKUBA
TSUKUBA, IBARAKI 305 JAPAN

COLEOPTERA
Bruchidae

Callosobruchus chinensis

13 strains from various localities in Japan and abroad.
1 black colored mutant derived from Shuzenji strain.

cC Mainland China
fC Fukushima, Japan
hC Hirosaki, Japan
h C Hirosaki, Japan
1
jC Kyoto, Japan, 1936
mC Morioka, Japan
nC Niigata, Japan, 1964
pC Punjab, India
sC Shuzenji black mutant
bl
tC Tokyo (Nishigahara, Nat. Inst. Agr.), Japan
t C Tsukuba, Japan
a
t C Tsukuba, Japan
a 2
t C Tsukuba, Japan
s
yC Taisha, Japan

Callosobruchus maculatus

12 strains from various localities in the world
aQ U.S.A. (prob. Louisiana)
bQ Burma
cQ Fresno Lab., USDA, Calif. U.S.A.
eQ
fQ Thailand
gQ
iQ U.S.A. (dr. Mitchell's lab)
kQ Kyoto, Japan
mQ Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, KS, U.S.A.
rQ
sQ Savannah Lab., U.S.D.A., Georgia, U.S.A.
tQ Tel Aviv, Isr. (Dept. Plant Prot., Stored Prod. Res. Lab.)
yQ England (Dr. Creland's lab)

Zabrotes subfasciatus Africa
Callosobruchus analis United Kingdom
Callosobruchus phaseoli United Kingdom
Acanthoscelides obtectus California, U.S.A.

Curculionidae

Sitophilus zeamais National Food Research Institute (Japan)
Sitophilus oryzae " " " " "

Stock Lists

HYMENOPTERA

Braconidae	
Heterospilus prosopidis	Hawaii, U.S.A.
Pteromalidae	
Anisopteromalus calandrae	Japan
Chaetospila elegans	United Kingdom
Dinarmus basalis	India

Koichi Fujii

Spain

MADRID
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRARIAS
DEPARTAMENTO DE GENETICA CUANTITATIVA Y MEJORA ANIMAL

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strains

1.	Consejo	C.S.I.C. Madrid, Spain	1964
2.	Purdue	Purdue, U.S.A.	1964
3.	edinburgh 1	Edinburgh, Scotland	1970
4.	Edinburgh 2	" "	"
5.	Campanario	Campanario, Spain	1973
6.	Coronada	La Coronoda "	1976
7.	Andujar	Andujar, "	1975
8.	Jerez	Jerez, "	1975
9.	Osuna	Osuna, "	1975
10.	Carpio	Carpio, "	1975
11.	Jafo	Jafo, Israel	1975
12.	Beer-Sheba	Beer-Sheba, Israel	1975

B. Mutant strains

13.	Black Purdue	Purdue, U.S.A.	1964

c. Experimental lines
Originated from the "Consejo" strain and selected for egg laying performance through 42 generations

		Selected for	Temperature (0C)
14.	AN-I	high performance at	33
15.	AN-II	" "	33
16.	AF-I	" "	28
17.	AF-II	" "	28
18.	AT-I	" "	38
19.	AT-II	" "	38
20.	BN-I	low performance at	33
21.	BF-I	" "	28
22.	BFII	" "	28
23.	BT-I	" "	38
24.	BT-II	" "	38
25.	RN-I*	high cross performance at	33
26.	SN*-I	" "	33
27.	RN-II	" "	33
28.	SN-II	" "	33
29.	RF-I	" "	28
30.	SF-I	" "	28
31.	RF-II	" "	28
32.	SF-II	" "	28
33.	RT-I	" "	38
34.	ST-I	" "	38
35.	RT-II	" "	38

36. ST-II " " 38
37. CTD-I high performance at diff. levels of selection
38. CTD-II " " " " "
39. DTD-I " " " " "
40. DTD-II " " " " "
41. ETD-I " " " " "
42. ETD-II " " " " "
43. FTD-I " " " " "
44. FTD-II " " " " "

d. Mutants

45.	antennapedia a, VIII	Purdue,	1964
46.	diferencial Df, IV	Purdue.	1964
47.	fused antennal segments-2 fas-2 IV	Sokoloff,	1968
48.	ivory I ?	Purdue.	1964
49.	paddle, pd I	Purdue,	1964
50.	pearl p II	SOKOLOFF,	1968
51.	pegleg pg II	Purdue,	1968
52.	pygmy py I	Purdue,	1964
53.	rose rs	Purdue,	1964
54.	ruby rb ?	Purdue,	1964
55.	short elytra sh VIII		
56.	squint sq VIII	Purdue.	1964
57.	white w ? w	Purdue	
58.	wine r I	Purdue,	1968
59.	eye mutant ?	Madrid,	1967
60.	maroon m ?	Purdue,	1977
61.	melanotic stink glands-like	Madrid,	1968
62.	sooty s IV	Sokoloff,	1977
63.	chestnut c VII	Sokoloff,	1977
64.	microcephalic mc V	Sokoloff,	1977
65.	Microphthalmic Mo VI Pk	Sokoloff,	1977
66.	pink p II	Sokoloff	
67.	Bar eye Be IV	Sokoloff,	1977
68.	prothoraxless ptl IX	Sokoloff,	1977
69.	light ocular diaphragm lod III	Purdue,	1968
70.	black b III	Sokoloff	1977

Tribolium confusum

A. Wild type strains
71. Coronada — La Coronada, Spain

B. Mutants

72.	creased abdominal sternites cas II	Sokoloff,	1968
73.	ebony-2 II	Sokoloff,	1968

Ma. C. Fuentes

MEXICO

INstituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agricolas
Centro de Investigaciones Agricolas del Norte Centro
Pabellon, Aguascalientes, Zacatecas

Prostephanus truncatus--wild type strain

M.C. Mario Ramirez Martinez

POLAND

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, INSTITUTE OF ECOLOGY,
DZIEKANOW LESNY, 05092, LOMIANKI, POLAND

Acanthoscelides obtectus Say--Wild type, Poland

Tribolium castaneum Hbst.

Wild strain from San Bernardino via Freiburg
cI genetic strain from Chicago
cII " " " "
cIII " " " "
cIV " " " "
sooty (s) from San Bernardino via Freiburg
pearl (p) " " " " "
pygmy, paddle, platinum (py,pd,ptl) from San Bernardino via Chicago

Tribolium confusum

Wild strain from San Bernardino via Freiburg
bI genetic strain from Chicago
bII " " " "
bIII " " " "
ebony-2 e-2 from San Bernardino via Freiburg

Tadeusz Prus

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
BEIJING
BEIJING AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCE

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strains

1. Base populations for quantitative studies Guelph, 1957.
2. Inbreeding line (full sib-mating) Beijing, 1988
3. Wu line (local line Beijing, 1988

Mutant strains: py

1. Base population maintained with no artificial selection and minimum of inbreeding
2. Inbreeding line (full sib mating) Beijing 1988

Zhang Lao

UNITED KINGDOM

ADAS CENTRAL SCIENCE LABORATORY
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD
LONDON ROAD
SLOUGH, BERKS, U.K.
SL3 7HJ TEL (0753) 34626 Fax (0753 824058

Insects mentioned below are bred in controlled environmental conditions and, as far as possible, free from disease. All new stocks pass through a quarantine procedure before acceptance into the main insectaries. This list was last updated in November 1988. The country of origin and year of receipt at this laboratory are shown against strains, where this information is known. For some of the older strains, such information is not known. Please note thatz some strains do not have a name, especially if only one strain of a species is held. Where more than five strains of a species are held, full details are not given. (However, full details of all mutant strains held are given). Please write to me for further details on any aspect of this list and with any requests for specimens. The latter will be met where sufficient are available, but a charge may have to be made.

Monica O'Donnell (Mrs.)

Species	Strain	Country of origin	Year received at Lab.
COLEOPTERA			
Alphasverus advena (Waltl)	Insectary	W. Africa	1956
Alphitobius diaperinus (Panz)	Insectary		
	Goose's foot	Britain	1983
	Droxford	Britain	1984
	35	Britain	1987
Anthrenocerus australis (Hope)	Insectary	Britain	1933
Anthrenus flavipes (LeC.)	Insectary		
A. picturatus Hintoni (Mroczkowski)	Insectary	U.S.S.R.	
A. Sarnicus (Mroczkowski)	Insectary		
A. verbasci (L.)	Insectary	Britain	1951

Attagenus brunneus Falderman	Insectary	Spain	
A. cyphonoides Reitter		U.S.S.R.	1976
A. fasciatus cinnamomeus (Roth)	Insectary	Botswana	1965
A. fasciatus fasciatus (Thunberg)	Insectary	Botswana	1972
A. insidiosus Halstead	Insectary	Kenya	
A. pellio (L.)	Insectary	Britain	
A. rufiventris Pic	Insectary	Botswana	1970
A. smirnovi Zhantier	Insectary	Kenya	1962
A. unicolor japonicus Reitter	Insectary	Japan	1956
A. unicolor japonicus Reitter (Synonym A. unicolor canadensis Casey	Insectary	N. U.S.A.	1980
A. unicolor simulans Solsky	Insectary	U.S.S.R.	1976
A. unicolor unicolor (Brahm) (=megatoma (F.) =piceus (Olivier)			
A. woodroffi Halstead & Green	Finland Sweden		1965 1978
Carpophilus dimidiatus (F.)	Insectary	U.S.A.	
C. hemipterus (L.)	Insectary		
Coelopalorus foveicollis (Blair)	Trinidad		
Cryptolestes capensis (Waltl)	Insectary		
C. ferrugineus (Steph.)	9 strains from 2 countries held, many differing in their susceptibility to pesticides		
C. pusilloides (Steel and Howe)	Canada		
C. pusillus (Scho.)			
C. pusillus fuscus Lefkovitch	Trinidad		
C. turcicus (Grouv.)			
C. ugandae Steel and Howe		E. Africa	1954
Dermestes ater Deg.		Britain	1953
D. frischii Kug.		Nigeria	
D. haemorrhoidalis Kuster		Britain	
D. lardarius		Britain	
D. maculatus Deg.		Bangladesh	1975
D. peruvianus Castelnau		Britain	1961
Gibbium aequinoctiale (Boield.)		Britain	1937

Gnatocerus cornutus (F.)			
G. maxillosus (F.)			
Lasioderma serricorne (F.)	Insectary		
Latheticus oryzae Waterh.	Insectary		
Mezium affine Boield.	Insectary	Britain	
M. americanum (Lap.)	Insectary		
Niptus hololeucus (Fald.	Insectary		
Oryzaephilus acuminatus Halstead	Insectary		
O. mercator (Fuv.)	Insectary		
	Senegal	Senegal	1979
	O-871	Cyprus	1979
O. surinamensis (L.)	52 strains from 11 countries held, many differing in their susceptibility to pesticides		
Palorus ratzeburgi (Wissm.)	Insectary		
Palorus subdepressus (Woll.)			
Pseudeurostus hilleri (Reitt.)	Insectary	Britain	1940
Ptinus clavipes Panz.		Britain	1954
P. exulans Er.		Britain	
P. pusillus Sturm	Insectary		
P. sexpunctatus Panz.	Insectary		
P. tectus Boield.	Insectary A		
	Insectary B	Britain	1960
	Wild	Britain	1975
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)	8 strains from 5 countries held, many differing in their susceptibility to pesticides		
Sitophagus hololeptoides (Cast.)	Insectary	Trinidad	1972
Sitophilus granarius (L.)	15 strains from 5 countries held, many differing in their susceptibility to pesticides		
S. oryzae (L.)	7 strains from 6 countries held, many differing in their susceptibility to pesticides		
S. zeamais Motsch.	Insectary		
	153	Guatemala	1972
	912	Kuwait	1972
	US	USA	1976
	PS-60	Britain	1984

Sphaericus gibboides (Boield.)	Insectary	Britain	1976
Stegobium paniceum (L.)	Insectary		
Stethomezium squamosum Hint.	Insectary	Britain	
Tenebrio molitor L.	Insectary		
T. molitor F.	Insectary		
Tipnus unicolor (P. & M.)	Insectary	Kenya	
Tribolium anaphe Hint.	Insectary	Nigeria	
T. audax Halstead	Insectary	Canada	
T. brevicornis LeC	Insectary	USA	
T. castaneum (Herbst)	7 strains from 5 countries held, many differing in their susceptibility to pesdticides		
T. confusum J. du V.	Insectary		
	W-44		
	PS-108	Britain	1983
T. destructor Uytt.	Ethiopia	Ethiopia	1968
	Denmark	Denmark	1968
T. freemani Hinton	Insectary	Japan	1980
T. madens (Charp.)	Insectary	Yugoslavia	
Trigonogenius globulus Sol.	Insectary	Ireland	
T. particularis Pic	Insectary	Kenya	
Trogoderma angustum (Solier)	Insectary	Germany	1975
T. anthrenoides (Sharp)	Insectary	USA	
T. glabrum (Herbst)	Insectary	USA	
T. granarium Everts	11 strains from 7 countries held.		
T. grassmanii Beal	Insectary	USA	1976
T. inclusum LeC	Insectary		
T. irroratum Reitt.	Insectary	Egypt	
T. sternale plagifer Casey	Insectary	USA	
T. varium Matsumura and Yohoyama	Insectary	Korea	1970
T. variabile Ballion	Insectary	USA	
Typhaea stercorea (L.)	Somerset	Britain	
	Datchet	Britain	1980

DICTYOPTERA

Blatta orientalis L.	Insectary		
	W. Middlesex	Britain	1986
Blattella germanica (L.)			
Periplaneta americana (L.)			

DIPTERA

Musca domestica L.	6 strains from 2 countries held, several other strains also held, but on a short term basis		

HYMENOPTERA

Monomorium pharaonis (L.)		Britain	1953

LEPIDOPTERA

Endrosis sarcitrella (L.)	Reading	Britain	1986
Ephestia cautella (Walker)	Insectary	Cyprus	1969
E. elutella (Hubner)	Insectary Milwall 8F	Britain	1969
E. Kuehniella Zell.	Insectary	Britain	1949
	Southampton	Britain	1953
	Harlescott	Britain	1982
	Rhydymwyn	Britain	1988
Galleria mellonella (L.)	Insectary A		
	Insectary B	USA	
Plodia interpunctella Hubner	9 strains from 9 countries held		
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)	A68	Nepal	1972
	S623	USA	1972

PSOCOPTERA

Lepinotus patruelis Pearman		Britain	
Liposcelis Bostrychophilus *L. subfuscus* (Broadhead)		Britain	1949
Trogium pulsatorium		Britain	

Stock Lists

MUTANT STOCKS

Species	Mutation	Strain/s mutation/s arose in	Country of origin
COLEOPTERA			
Carpophilus dimidiatus (F.)	Pearl eye		
Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.)	Red eye		
Dermestes maculatus Deg.	Pearl-eye		
	Black/Brown		Australia
Lasioderma serricorne (F.)	Black		USA
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv)	Pearl eye (pe) X	O-779	Pacific Isles
O. surinamensis (L.)	Clear eye (cc)	00757	
	Dark body (dd)	484 Square	India
	Speckled eye	484 Diamond	India
	L.O.D. (ss,ll)	484 Diamond	India
	Transparent eye (tt)	01061	Britain
	Clear eye, dark body (cc, dd)		
	Speckled eye, dark body (ss,dd)		
	Transparent eye, dark body (tt, dd)		
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.	Black		
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	Black		
LEPIDOPTERA			
Ephestia cautella (Walker)	Yellow eye	Florida	USA
	Black eye	Insectary	Cyprus
	Diapause	x Florida	USA
Ephestia elutella (Hubner)	White eye		
Sitotroga cerealella (oliv.)	Pearl eye	A68	Nepal
	Red eye	A68	Nepal

Monica O'Donnell (Mrs.)

NATURAL RESOURCES INSTITUTE, CENTRAL AVENUE, CHATHAM MARITIME, CHATHAM, KENT, ME4 4TB.

POST HARVEST PESTS AND QUALITY SECTION

A. COLEOPTERA

Anobiidae

1. Lasioderma serricorne
   a. Unknown
2. Stegobium paniceum
   a. Ex-MAFF

Bostrichidae

1. Dinoderus distinctus
   a. Tanzania
2. D. minutus
   a. Indonesia
3. D. porcellus
   a. Togo
4. Prostephanus truncatus
   a. Costa Rica
   b. Mexico (3 strains)
   c. Nigeria
   d. Tanzania (4 strains)
   e. Togo
5. Rhyzopertha dominica
   a. Ex-MAFF (2 cultures)
   b. Angola (2 strains)*
   c. Botswana*
   d. Brazil*
   e. Ethiopia (2 strains)**
   f. Ghana*
   g. India*
   h. Kenya (4 strains)****
   i. Mali (3 strains)**
   j. Morocco (2 strains)**
   k. Nepal
   l. Pakistan (2 strains)**
   m. Philippines (2 strains)**
   n. Sri Lanka
   o. Thailand (2 strains)
   p. Zimbabwe*
   q. Unknown

Bruchidae

1. Acanthoscelides obtectus
   a. Australia
   b. Colombia (2 strains)
   c. Uganda
   d. Zimbabwe
2. Callosobruchus analis
   a. Ex-MAFF
3. C. chinensis
   a. Indonesia
4. C. maculatus
   a. Brazil
   b. Uganda
5. C. rhodesianus
   a. Zimbabwe
6. Caryedon serratus
   a. India
7. Zabrotes subfasciatus
   a. Colombia (2 strains)
   b. Uganda

Curculionidae
1. Sitophilus sp
   a. Mexico
   b. Philippines
   c. Sudan
   d. Thailand
   e. Zambia
   f. Zimbabwe (2 strains)
2. S. granarius
   a. Ex-MAFF (2 cultures)
3. S. oryzae
   i. Normal strains
      a. Ex-MAFF
      b. Brazil
      c. Philippines
      d. India (2 strains)
      e. Indonesia
      f. Morocco
      g. Windsor (UK)*
      h. Zimbabwe
   ii. Pulse-feeding
      a. Burma
4. S. zeamais
   a. Ex-MAFF
   b. India
   c. Mali
   d. Tanzania (2 strains)
   e. Thailand (2 strains)
   f. Togo
   g. Zimbabwe (5 strains)*

Dermestidae
1. Dermestes ater
   a. Ex-MAFF
2. D. maculatus
   a. Jamaica
3. Trogoderma granarium
   a. India
   b. Sudan

Histeridae
1. Teretriosoma nigrescens
   a. Mexico

Lophocateridae
1. Lophocateres pusillus
   a. Philippines

Silvanidae
1. Ahasverus advena
   a. Ex-MAFF
2. Oryzaephilus sp
   a. Kenya (3 strains)
3. O. surinamensis
   a. Ex-MAFF

Tenebrionidae

1. Tribolium sp	a. Thailand
	b. Zambia
2. T. confusum	a. Ex-MAFF
3. T. castaneum	a. Ex-MAFF
	b. Botswana*
	c. Brazil
	d. India*
	e. Indonesia (3 strains)
	f. Kenya (2 strains)#
	g. Mali (4 strains)**
	h. Mozambique
	i. Pakistan (2 strains)**
	j. Philippines (3 strains)+
	k. Sri Lanka*
	l. Sudan
	m. Thailand (4 strains)* +
	n. Zambia (3 strains)
	o. Zimbabwe (6 strains)**
	p. Unknown
4. Latheticus oryzae	a. Ex-MAFF
5. Gnatocerus cornutus	a. Ex-MAFF
6. Palorus subdepressus	a. Ex-MAFF

Key
* Number of strains which have to date been found to be Phosphine resistant.
+ Malathion resistance noted.
# Pirimiphos methyl resistance noted.

B. LEPIDOPTERA

Pyralidae

1. Corcyra cephalonica	a. Ex-MAFF
2. Ephestia cautella	a. Ex-MAFF
3. Ephestia elutella	a. Ex-MAFF

Gelechiidae

1. Sitotroga cerealella	a. Sudan

P F Prevett
Post Harvest Pests & Quality Section
[Direct line: 0634 883809]

RESEARCH, TEACHING AND TECHNICAL NOTES

A NOTE ON BASE POPULATION PARAMETERS IN TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM

G.K.GAUR and M.K.RAO

DIVISION OF ANIMAL GENETICS
I.V.R.I., IZATNAGAR 243 122 (U.P.)

The present experiment was carried out to study the inheritance of fecundity traits (egg number and hatchability) and developmental traits (pupation time and emergence time) in a population of Tribolium castaneum. The population used in this investigation was established at Population Genetics Laboratory, I.V.R.I., Izatnagar, U.P., India by collecting beetles from flour mills in Izatnagar and random mating them for 10 generations. The culture media consisted of 95 parts whole wheat flour, 4 parts dried yeast powder and 1 part vitamin mixture (A, B2 and D3). The cultures were maintained in a B.O.D. incubator at a temperature of 31 ± 0.5 and a relative humidity of 70 ± 5 per cent. The larvae were checked for pupation from 10th day onwards and the pupae were sexed.

A total number of 50 males and 200 virgin females (atleast 6 days old) were raised from the main stock, and each male was mated to 4 females by putting them together in a vial with sufficient medium for about 6 days. The eggs produced over a period of 24 hours by each female were collected and transferred to fresh vials with fresh medium and incubated. The larvae from each these vials after 10 days of incubation were counted. The number of larvae expressed as the per cent of the number of eggs

incubated was reckoned as the hatchability per cent. The larvae were transferred to individual vials. These vials were checked for pupation after 13th day onwards and later for emergence. Both pupation time and emergence time for individual progeny were recorded. Altogether 1159 beetles were scored for pupation time and emergence time, while egg production and hatchability were recorded for 338 beetles. The averages and standard errors for different traits were calculated. The heritability estimates for different traits and genetic, phenotypic and environmental correlations among them were also estimated.

The averages, standard errors and coefficients of variation for different traits are given in Table 1. The averages of pupation time (14.61 days) and emergence time (19.39 days) were shorter than those reported by Young (1970) and Wade (1978). The average number of eggs produced over a period of 24 hours (11.62) was similar to the report of Campo and Rodriguez (1985). Average hatchability percentage (68.16) was lower than the value reported by Bartlett (1962). The lower values of pupation time, emergence time and hatchability per cent in the present study might be due to genetic differences in the strains, daily handling of larvae from 13th day onwards and to a minor extent to the differences in the environmental conditions. The lower hatchability could also be due to the fact that only those larvae surviving upto 10th day were reckoned for calculating the hatchability percentage.

The Least squares analysis of variance showed that both pupation time and emergence time were not influenced by ~~the~~ sex.

However, females took a slightly longer time both to pupate and emerge as compared to males.

The heritability estimates for the traits studied are given in Table 2. The heritability values were higher for pupation time (0.554 to 0.748), emergence time (0.493 to 0.812) and hatchability percentage (0.580) while it was lower for egg number (0.176). The estimates of heritability for pupation and emergence time were slightly higher than those reported by Sokoloff (1977). The higher estimates of heritability from dam components of variance than those from sire components of variance revealed that both pupation and emergence time are influenced to a certain extent, by maternal and dominance effects. Dawson (1965) also observed that 15, 8 and 21 per cent of variation in pupation time could be attributed to additive genetic, maternal and dominance effects, respectively. The heritability values for egg production reported by Verma (1977) and Campo and Rodriguez (1985) were higher than the estimates in the present study showing the variation among different strains with regard to influence of additive genetic effects.

The correlations between different traits are given in Table 3. Pupation time had high and positive genetic, phenotypic and environmental correlations with emergence time. This is expected, as emergence time is the sum of pupation time and pupal period. The genetic and phenotypic correlations between egg number and hatchability were very low.

REFERENCES

Bartlett, A. C. 1962. The influence of population density on mortality and body weight in Tribolium castaneum. Tribolium Information Bulletin, 5 : 22-24.

Campo, J.L. and Rodriguez, M. C. 1985. Experimental comparision of methods for simultaneous selection of 2 correlated traits in Tribolium castaneum. Theoretical and Applied Genetics, 71 : 93-100.

Dawson, P.S. 1965. Estimation of components of phenotypic variance for developmental rate in Tribolium. Heredity, 20 : 403-17.

Sokoloff, A. 1977. The Biology of Tribolium. Volume 3. Claredon Press, Oxford.

Verma, S. B. 1977. Effect of selection and gamma irradiation on fecundity in Tribolium castaneum. M. Sc. dissertation, Post Graduate College of Animal Sciences, I.V.R.I., Izatnagar, U.P., India.

Wade, M.J. 1978. The primary characterstics of Tribolium populations, group selected for increased and decreased population size. Evolution, 33 : 1979-85.

Young, A.M. 1970. Predation and abundance in populations of flour beetles. Ecology, 51 : 602-19.

Table 1 : Averages of different traits in the base population

Traits	Number of observations	Mean	S.E.	C.V.
Pupation time (days)	1159	14.61	0.03	6.58
Emergence time (days)	1159	19.39	0.03	4.83
Egg number	338	11.62	0.27	42.28
Hatchability (%)	338	68.16	1.44	38.84

Table 2 : Heritability values for different traits in base population

Traits	Sire components	S.E.	Dam components	S.E.	Sire + Dam components	S.E.
Pupation time	0.554	0.186	0.748	0.148	0.651	0.105
Emergence time	0.493	0.178	0.812	0.156	0.652	0.103
Egg number	0.176	0.147	-	-	-	-
Hatchability percentage	0.580	0.202	-	-	-	-

Table 3 : Correlations between pupation time and emergence time and egg number and hatchability in the base population.

Traits	Correlations		
	Genetic	Environmental	Phenotypic
Pupation - Emergence time	-	-	0.87+0.02
Sire component	0.91+0.04	0.77	-
Dam component	0.99+0.00	0.59	-
Sire + Dam component	0.96+0.00	0.83	-
Egg number - Hatchability	0.25+0.36	-0.03	0.04+0.05

Lezcano, E., and Sokoloff, A.
Biology Department
California State University
San Bernardino, California 92407

*Effects of overcrowding on Tribolium freemani adults and larvae.

When Tribolium cultures in vials are overcrowded, a series of ecological changes may take place, eventually leading to a loss of that culture. These successive changes can be summarized as follows:

1. There is an increase in moisture. In an air conditioned lab, this moisture condenses on the inner surface of the walls of a glass container (a vial or half-pint bottle).

2. The condensed water droplets begin to combine with flour particles, forming a glue.

3. When the proper moisture level is reached, mold begins to develop.

4. The mold may trap all stages of the flour beetle, resulting in their death. The dead larvae and adults begin to decay. The survivors are driven to the surface of the medium.

5. Some of the adults and larvae, in search of food, may dig tunnels in the flour.

6. Decomposition of the dead bodies may result in the release of ammonia which is toxic to the beetles.

7. Some of the larvae or adults may be trapped by the fungal mycelia, and they die in the tunnels. Other larvae may scavenge on the dead bodies of larvae or adults.

8. If there are no dead bodies of imagoes, the larvae undergo lysis of their internal tissues.

9. If there are dead or dying imagoes, they may release quinones, which may cause the death of other beetles as well as the fungi.

10. The flour may turn to a black liquid, or the flour may turn sticky.

11. Gradually the flour begins to dry, forming a plug which detaches from the inner walls of the container. As this plug continues to lose moisture, eventually it forms a solid dry plug.

These changes in the flour are so characteristic that we asked a student to try to identify the microorganisms in a vial whose contents had turned liquid and black. A while later she reported

that the material did not contain any live microorganisms (bacteria, yeasts, or fungi) nor spores of any kind. This was strange, because mold will grow at least at some point in the destruction of the beetle culture, so that there should be at least some spores and/or bacteria. On the other hand, if adult beetles are present in such cultures, it is possible that when they are trapped or when they die that the quinones in the reservoir of their odoriferous glands are released, and oxidize everything they come in contact with. This may explain why the attempts at the culturing of the contents by the student assistant produced negative results.

This report summarizes the experiments carried out to explain the ecological changes which occurred in these vials.

Materials and Methods. The organisms used in these experiments were last instar larvae and adults of Tribolium freemani (because at the time they were available in large numbers). The experiment was set up on 5/21/93.

There were two sets of 1 dram (5 cc) vials, one set containing larvae only and the other adults only. All of the vials contained 1 gram of unbleached wheat flour. The larvae and adults were introduced at densities of 25, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, 250 per gram. There were 10 replicates for the densities 25-100 per gram, and only 5 replicates for the densities of 150-250 per gram.

The two sets of vials were introduced into a walk-in incubator maintained at 30° C. Humidity was not controlled in the incubator.

Each week the changes in the vials were recorded. If there were microorganisms evident in the vials, preliminary identification was attempted of the cultures of these organisms. The experiment was terminated about three months after it was begun.

Results. The complete results will be published elsewhere. We give here an overview of the results of vials containing larvae and adults separately.

1. **Vials containing larvae.** The vials containing 100, 150, 200, and 250 larvae/gram failed to yield any survivors at the end of three months. Those started with 25, 50, and 75 larvae/gram of flour produced descending numbers of survivors as density increased. The overall survivor values (adults, pupae, and larvae) were 54% for density 25/gram, 36% for density 50/gram, and 33% for density 75/gram. With one exception in density 75, none of the vials containing 25, 50 or 75 larvae/vial developed any mycelia, nor did the medium become compact, solid or damp. All of the remaining densities (100-250 larvae/vial) developed mycelial plugs

(with the exception of 3 replicates in density 100), which became compact and solid. The larvae died within the medium.

2. **Vials containing adults.** Only adults in densities 25 and 50/gram survived. In the density of 25/gram some adults died, and there were some larval progeny among the survivors. At density 50/gram there were fewer larvae, and overall 54% of the adults survived. In the remaining densities (75, 100, 150, 200, and 250), all of the adults died.

The medium was granular at the top and compacted at the bottom in all densities (100-250) for the first two weeks. In the next four weeks the medium became solid and damp, and some mycelial growth was noted. Some of the populations were active, but others became sluggish.

By the time two weeks had elapsed, the food level had been reduced and probably consisted of fecal matter (it had a grayish granular appearance). The densities of 200 and 250/gram had become very damp and had a dark brown color. The beetles were "swimming" through a rather thick medium. Some fungal growth was visible under 30X magnification.

At the end of a month some of the cultures started drying out. There was no apparent food source except for some fungal growth around the inside surface of the vial, but beetles were still active. Two weeks later there was no longer any evidence of mycelial growth in most vials, and most of the adults were dead. In the density 200/gram vials, the medium had formed a plug in one vial, and in another vial the plug was extremely damp and black. In the density 250 vials there were two vials that had black plugs. This was at the last observation on 7/15/93.

Discussion. It is clear that as density increased, there was also an increase in dampness because of the release of moisture by the beetles. This increase in moisture, generated by the larvae and adults, may have (with few exceptions) a deadly effect on the larvae because the development of mycelial growth in the presence of such moisture may trap the larvae. Apparently the larvae which survive longest under these conditions will be those who have crawled to the surface of the medium.

Larvae living in the non-damp media were able to survive. It may be noted that stink glands do not develop until the pupal stage, so that larvae cannot sterilize the medium against fungi.

The adults were also affected by an increase in moisture at the high densities as evidenced by the fact that the medium formed a plug. The "plug" is identical in the larval and adult vials. However, once the plug is formed, the adults can still break it down and use it as food. (It is noteworthy that in high adult

density vials many of the dead beetles were represented by body fragments, the remains of scavenging activities of the survivors. As density increased, the scavenging activities of the survivors increased, judging from the number of dead beetles reduced to fragments.)

The adults in the high density vials apparently did not attempt to release their quinones. Had they done so, the confined atmosphere in the vial would surely have changed the air contents to a gas chamber and killed the beetles. When last examined, the high density vials contained a few live adults and even a few small larvae.

Md Mahbub Hasan # and A M Saleh Reza
Department of Zoology
University of Rajshahi, Rajshahi
Bangladesh.

* Gamma Irradiation of the Flour Beetle, *Tribolium anaphe* Hinton (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): Effects of Puparial Age on the Reproductive Ability.

The flour beetle, *Tribolium anaphe* Hinton in one of the most destructive pest infesting grains and their products throughout the many countries. In an attempt to suppress and control insect pest populations infested stored products, several methods and techniques are being used, e.g. chemical control, temperature treatment, fumigation and so on. However, because of insecticide resistance, gamma radiation appears to be a potential alternative to these for insect control in stored products (Hasan *et al* 1989; Navon *et al.* 1988; Mehta *et al.*, 1990; Sengonca & Schade and Saxena *et al.*, 1992). Comparative studies of radiation sensitivity among stored product insect pests are important for radiation control because the sensitivity varies depending on the stages and ages (Lee & Ducoff, 1983; Williamson *et al.*, 1985; Ishii *et al.*, 1986 and Ducoff, 1986). Although the irradiation effects on the various aspects of *Tribolium* spp. have been reported by several authors (Corks, 1957; Sokoloff, 1961; Yang, 1973; Mckibben de Conconi, 1978; Bonginwar *et al.*, 1981; Wool, 1982 and Cheng & Ducoff, 1989). However, a literature survey concerning the radiation effects revealed that a very little is discussed with *T. anaphe* sp. specially on the reproductive potential. So, therefore, in the present paper the effects of gamma radiation on the reproductive ability of *T. anaphe* emerged from the various ages irradiated pupae, are described.

The pupae of *T. anaphe* used in this study were obtained from the laboratory stock cultures reared in glass jars (20 X 10 cm) on the complete diet described by Park and Frank (1948). The gamma radiation (Co^{60}) was exposed to the various ages pupae such as 1-, 2-, 3- and 4-day old and the doses were 0 (control), 1-, 2-, 4- and 6-krad. After exposed, the pupae were kept separately in sex and age wise in an incubator for eclosion. After eclosion, they were paired sexwise and put in a vial (3.4 X 1.8 cm) containing wholemeal flour for oviposition. The eggs were counted by sieving the contents at 3-days intervals for 45-days.

To whom correspondence should be sent

The percent of reproductive control (PRC) was calculated as follows (Rizvi *et al.*, 1980):

$$PRC = \frac{(V_1 - V_2)}{V_1} \times 100$$

where V_1 = eggs laid by the control females and V_2 = eggs laid by the treated females. Eggs were also observed for their fertility . Here fertility has been defined as the percentage of first instar larvae that emerged from am accurately known number of eggs (Park *et al.*, 1961). Each treatment was comprised with 15 pairs of adult in each age and dose for the oviposition. The adults failed to emerge from the pupae irradiated at 6-krad in all the age groups. A very few eclosed adult was also observed in 1-day pupae irradiated at 2- and 4-krad doses. So, it was not possible to continue the experiments at these treatments with the parameters considered.

The sources of radiation used in the present experiments was the gamma Co^{60} and 12 krad/hr at 30 cm distance from the middle of the source pencil. The selection of radiation dose was based on its effectiveness against *Tribolium* spp. (Hasan *et al.*, 1989 and Mehta *et al.*, 1990). All the experiments were carried out in an incubator at 30 ^{0}C throughout the investigations.

The results showed that gamma radiation affects drastically the fecundity and fertility of *T. anaphe* adults emerged from the various ages pupae (**fig 1**). The fecundity was decreased gradually in increasing the doses. The same sequence was also observed in the fertility. The d-values indicated that there are significant variation between the corresponding control of each age and dose (**table 1**). The adults emerged from the 1 day old pupae became moribund and died within 4-5 days of its emergence when exposed at 2- and 4-krad.

Data concerning the sensibility indicated that younger pupae were more sensibility to gamma radiation than the older pupae. The radio-sensitivity was also decreased in increasing ages. The sequence of the susceptibility among the ages was 1 > 2 > 3 > 4 day old pupae. The number of progeny per female abruptly declined from 2 krad to 4 krad in all the age groups (**fig 1**). The reduction in number of progeny was great at 4 krad dose level. North and Holt (1970, 1971) reported that the reduced fecundity in any insects may cause of reduced transfer of active sperms by treated males to untreated females and to limited production of oocytes in the developing female

The results further indicated that the doses used in the experiments did not show any of the complete sterility either in the male or female which is in agreement with those of Banham & Cork (1966). Von Borstel (1968) also reported that the fertility from the irradiated larvae support the general statement that the egg cells are more sensitive

to radiation than sperm and spermatocytes. The magnitude of the radiation effect on *Tribolium* is influenced by the dose and age at exposure (Ducoff, 1975). A previous work by Begum et al. (1985) has shown that the sensitiveness of *Callosobruchus analis* to certain gamma doses are positively correlated with increased ages which also supports the result of the present investigation.

Reviewing the present results and the previous works (Lee & Ducoff, 1983; Williamson *et al.*, 1985; Ishii *et al.*, 1986), it may be concluded that the age plays an important role in influencing the sensibility of stored product insects to gamma irradiation.

Age of pupae *(days)*	1 krad		2 krad		4 krad	
	d*-values	PRC**	d-values	PRC	d-values	PRC
1	8.14	28.16	-	-	-	-
2	7.08	24.93	5.41	79.49	4.83	88.87
3	6.91	25.74	7.79	78.05	7.12	83.34
4	6.26	8.61	5.34	54.88	6.14	68.52

* d=Normal standard deviate, ** PRC = Percent Reproductive Control
- Adults not survived

Table 1: **Showing the values of normal standard deviate and percent reproductive control of *T. anaphe* adults emerged from the various ages irradiated pupae.**

Acknowledgement: The authors would like to thank the Chairman, Department of Zoology, Rajshahi University, Rajshahi, for providing the necessary laboratory facilities; the Chairman, Bangladesh Atomic Energy Center, for the radiation facilities and also the Slough Laboratories, *MAFF*, England, for kindly supplying the experimental insects.

References

Banham, E. J. and Cork, L. J. 1966. Susceptibility of the confused flour beetle, *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) to gamma radiation. **Pergamon Press,** pp. 107-111.

Begum, A.; Matin, A.S.M.A.; Badiuzzaman, M. and Seal, D. R. 1985. Studies on the effects of gamma radiation on the *Callosobruchus analis* (F.) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). ***Bangladesh j. zool.* 13(1):** 29-35.

Bonginwar, D. R.; Palwal-Desal, S. R.; Sudha Rao, V.; Vakil, U. K. and Sreenivasan, A. 1981. Semi-plot scale studies on wheat disinfestation by gamma radiation. ***J. Food Sci. Tech.* 18(6):** 225-231.

Cheng Chi-Hing, C. and Ducoff, H. S. 1989. High-dose mode of death in ***Tribolium. Ent. exp. & appl.* 51**: 189-197.

Cork, J. M. 1957. Gamma radiation and longevity of the flour beetle. ***Radiation Res.* 7:** 551-557.

Ducoff, H.S. 1975. Form of the increased longevity of *Tribolium* after x-irradiation. ***Expt. Geront.* 10:** 189-193.

Ducoff, H. S. 1986. Radiation and longevity enhancement in *Tribolium.* In: ***Insect Ageing,* Springer-Verlag, Berlin.**

Hasan, M.; Khalequzzaman, M. and Khan, A. R. 1989. Development of *Tribolium anaphe* irradiated as larvae of various ages with gamma rays. ***Ent. exp. & appl.* 53:** 92-94.

Ishii, M. I.; Honda, M. and Sano, M. 1986. Infectivity and development of gamma irradiated first stages larvae of *Angiostrongteus cantonensis.* ***Z. Parasitenkd.* 72:** 331-334.

Lee, Y. J. and Ducoff, H. S. 1983. Age and sensitivity to oxygen in the flour beetle *Tribolium confusum.* ***Mech. of Ageing and Development.* 22:** 97-103.

Mckibben de C. 1978. A study of the effects of irradiation on the developmental stages of *Tribolium brevicornis.* ***Tribolium Inf. Bull.* 15:** 89-95.

Mehta, V. K.; Sethi, G. R. and Grag, A. K. 1990. Development of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) larvae after gamma irradiation of eggs. ***J. Nucl. Agric. Biol.* 19:** 54-57.

Navon, A.; Yatom, S.; Padova, R. and Ross, I. 1988. Gamma irradiation of *Spodoptera littoralis* eggs and neonate larvae to eliminate the pest on flowers for export. ***Hassadeh* 68:** 710-711.

North, D. T. and Holt, G. G. 1970. Population control of Lepidoptera. The genetic and physiological basis. Manit. ***Entomol.* 4:** 53-69.

North, D. T. and Holt, G. G. 1971. Radiation studies of sperm transfer in relation to competitiveness and oviposition in the cabbage looper and corn earworm. P. 87-97. In: ***Application of Induced Sterility for Control of Lepidopterous Populations.*** (Proc. Panel, June, 1970). **Int. At. Energy Agency, Vienna,** 169 p.

Park, T. and Frank, M. B. 1948. The fecundity and development of the flour beetles, *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum* at three constant temperatures. ***Ecology 29:*** 368-375.

Park, T.; Mertz, D. B. and Petrusewicz, K. 1961. Genetic strains of *Tribolium*: their primary characteristics. ***Physiol. Zool.* 34:** 62-80.

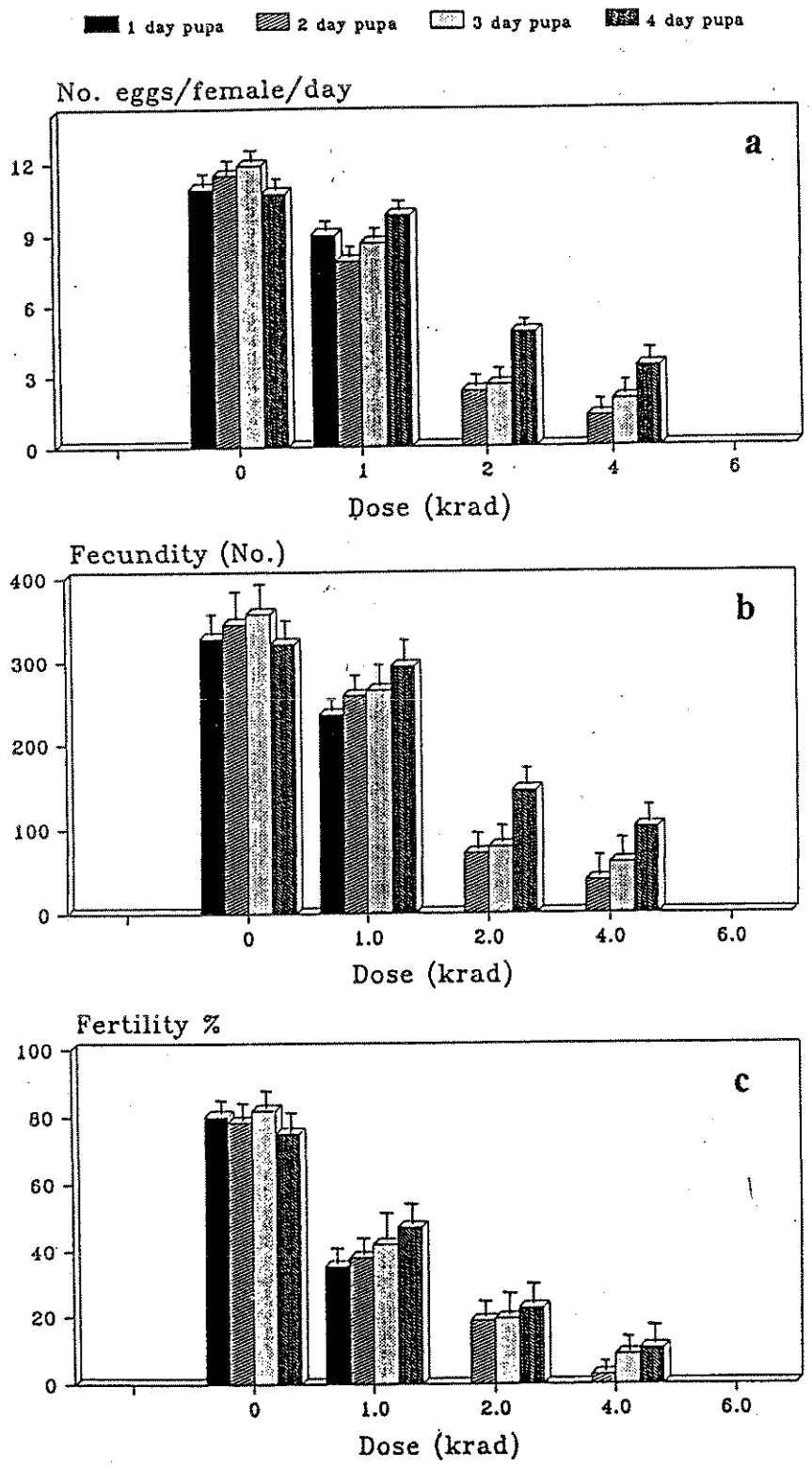


Fig 1: **Effect of gamma irradiation on the number of eggs per female/day (a), mean fecundity (b) and fertility (c) of *T. anaphe* treated as various ages pupae. Line on the top of the bar indicates the abosulate values of standard deviation.**

Rizvi, S. J. H.; Pandey, S. K.; Mukerjii, D. and Mathur, S. K. 1980. 1, 3, 7 Trimethylxanthine a new chemosterilant for stored grain pest, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. ***Z. angew. Ent.*** **90:** 378-381.

Saxena, B. P.; Sharma, P. R.; Thapp, R. P. and Tikku, R. 1992. Temperature induced sterilization for control of three stored grain beetles. ***J. stored Prod. Res.*** **28(1):** 67-70.

Sengonca, C. V. and Schade, M. 1991. Sterilization of grape vine moth eggs by ultraviolet rays and their parasitization suitability for *Trichogramma semlidis* (Auriv) (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) ***J. Appl. Entomol.*** **111(4):** 321-326.

Sokoloff, A. 1961. Irradiation experiments with *Tribolium.* ***Tribolium Inf. Bull.*** **4:** 28-33.

Von Borstel, R. C. 1968. Control of adults pests by the irradiation-of-male method. In: ***Isotopes and Radiation Entomology.*** **IAEA, Vienna,** pp 331-337.

Williamson, D. L.; Mitchell, S. and Seo, S. T. 1985. Gamma irradiation of the Mediterranean fruit fly (Diptera: Tephritidae): Effects of puparial age under induced hypoxia on female sterility. ***Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.*** **78:** 101-106.

Wool, D. 1982. Productivity of x-irradiated *Tribolium.* ***Tribolium Inf. Bull.*** **22:** 171-175.

Yang, T. C. 1973. Compound eyes as possible detectors of irradiation in flour beetles. ***Tribolium Inf. Bull.*** **16:** 110-112.

Mahbub Hasan[1] and B J Selman
Department of Agric and Env Science
University of Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 7RU, United Kingdom

* A Preliminary Note on the Biology of Some *Tribolium* Species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).

Flour beetles of the genus *Tribolium* include a large number of species feeding on a variety of stored commodities throughout the world (Sokoloff, 1972). They are useful experimental tools which have been used in classic studies of the biology of ageing. They are easy to culture in large numbers and require no sophisticated equipment for maintenance. However, the biology of this genus varies greatly from one species to another (Chapman, 1924; Frost *et al.*, 1944; Reynolds, 1945; Cashman, 1951; Magis,1954a ; Khalifa & Badawy, 1955b; de Faria Estacio, 1956; Howe, 1956; Sang, 1959; Naylor, 1964; House, 1965; Sokoloff *et al.*, 1966b; Gordon, 1968). The culture media is one of the main factors which controls the rate of development of *Tribolium* throughout ontogeny (Park and Frank, 1948; Magis, 1963; Sokoloff *et al.* 1966a). Many sorts of media have been used by entomologists to maintain *Tribolium* cultures, though standard media have been established for the culture of both *T. confusum* and T. *castaneum* (Park and Frank, 1948). However there is a lack of published data describing food media suitable for the culture of other *Tribolium* species. The present paper is an attempt to determine the effect of specific food media on the biology of some *Tribolium* species, i.e. *T. anaphe* Hinton, *T. brevicornis* Leconte, *T. castaneum* Herbst, *T. destructor* Uyttenb, *T. freemani* Hinton in detail.

Beetles of the *Tribolium* species used in the present experiments were originally received from the Slough Laboratories, MAFF and were cultured using the following food media:

Species	Food media	Ratios
T. anaphe	wheat feed : fishmeal : yeast	8 : 4 : 1
T. brevicornis	rolled oats : wheatfeed : fishmeal : yeast	20 : 20 : 1 : 1
T. castaneum	wholemeal : yeast	19 : 1[a]
T. destructor	wheatfeed : yeast	12 : 1
T. freemani	wholemeal flour : yeast	11 : 1

[a] Park and Frank, 1948

[1] To whom correspondence should be sent

The food media were sterilized for six-hours at 120^{0}C and not used until at least 15 days after sterilization to stabilize moisture content and to equilibrate with the environment. Each jar was subcultured every three months to remove dead insects and exhausted medium. The cultures were kept in 3 lb. kilner jars previously sterilized at 180 ^{0}C. Some crumpled filter papers were placed inside each jars for easy movement of the insects and the jars covered at the top with antibacterial filter papers.

Some beetles of each species were taken from the culture and kept in a petri dish for oviposition. The eggs were collected on the following day using the method of Khan and Selman (1981) and kept in a petri dish for hatching. After hatching, 200 neonate larvae of each species were collected with a fine camel hair brush and transferred to the respective food media in a 2 lb kilner jar. After ten days, the larvae of each species were weighed and their length and headcapsule width measured using an occulo micrometer. The mature larvae were also weighed and measured. After pupation, the larval periods were recorded. The pupae were sexed using the exogenital processes of the female (Halstead, 1963) and weighed . After eclosion, the pupal periods were recorded and the adults weighed. After ten days, the adults of each species were paired and placed in a glass vial (2.5 x 5 cm) containing the respective food medium. The eggs were sieved off at 3 day intervals for 30 days and kept in a petri dish to record the fertility rate. The length and width of the eggs were also measured. All the experiments were conducted in an incubator at 27 ^{0}C and uncontrolled relative humidity.

The data on the biology of *Tribolium* species cultured with different media are shown in Figs1-4. The maximum 10 day larval weight of 0.41 mg was found in *T. destructor* followed by *T. anaphe* > *T. brevicornis* > *T. freemani* > *T. castaneum* (Fig.1a). However, these trends changed in the mature stage where the maximum larval weight was recorded in *T. brevicornis* followed by *T. destructor* > *T. freemani* > *T. anaphe* > T. *castaneum* (Fig.2a). Khan & Hasan (1990) and Hasan & Khan (1988) also observed a 4.54 mg mature larval weight in *T. anaphe* reared at 30 ^{0}C. Rich and Bell (1982) recorded 1.45 mg for 21 day larval weight in *T. brevicornis* using standard food media which does not support the present results , however, this difference may be due to the use of different food media. In the present results, a maximum larval weight of 16.98 mg was recorded in *T. brevicornis* (Fig.2a). Larval length and headcapsule width also varied significantly both for the 10 day and mature larvae (Fig 1b,c; Fig 2b,c).

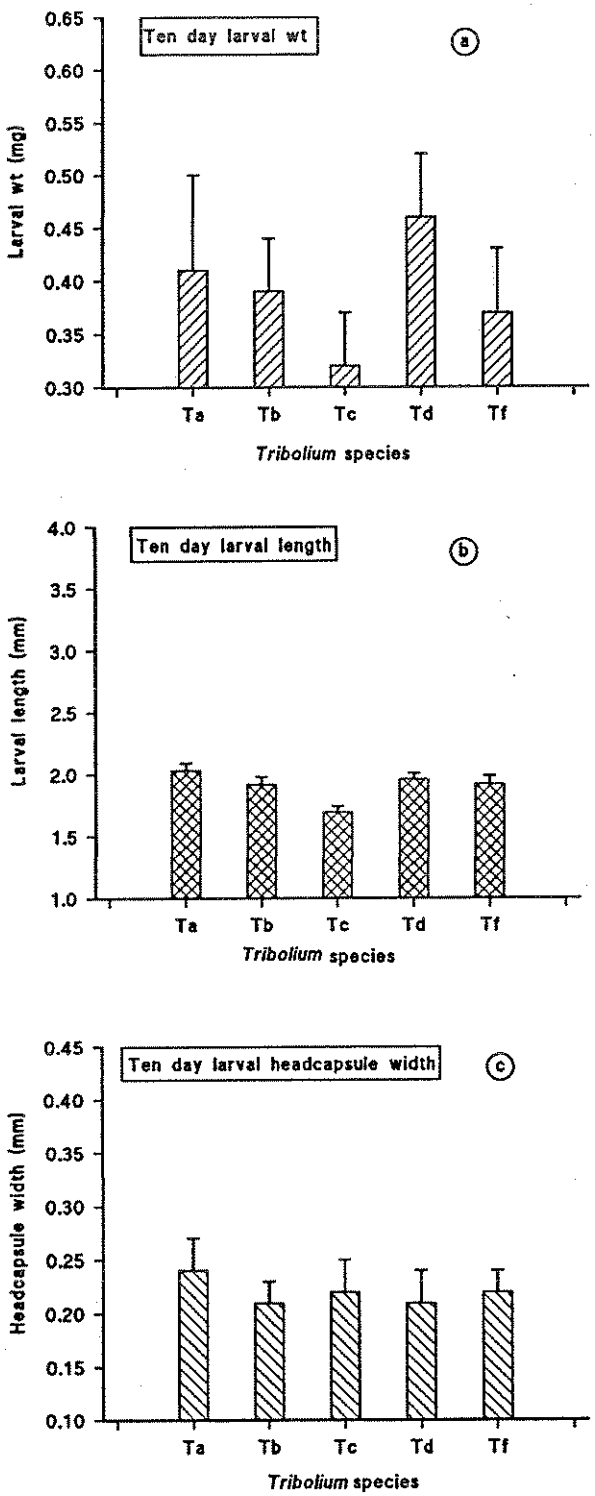


Fig 1: (a) Ten day larval weight, (b) length and (c) headcapsule width of different *Tribolium* species (Ta - *T. anaphe*, Tb - *T. brevicornis*, Tc - *T. castaneum*, Td - *T. destructor*, Tf - *T. freemani*) (Line bars indicate the SD).

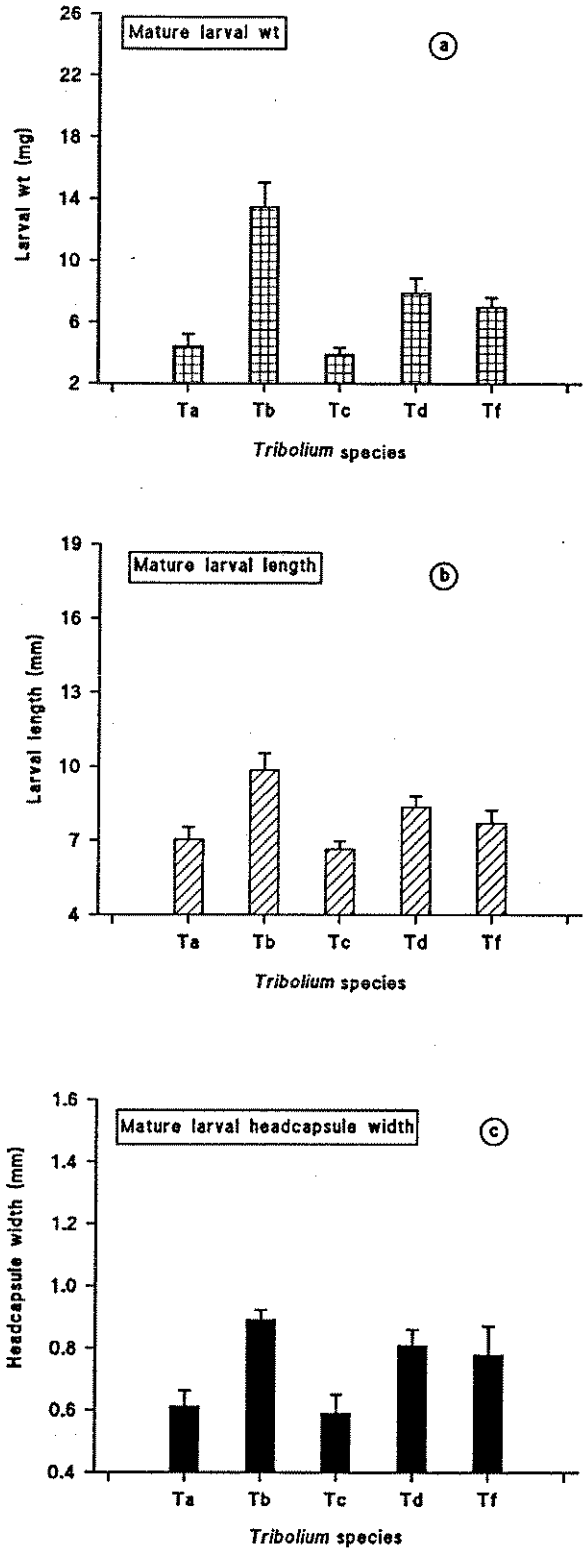


Fig 2: (a) Mature larval weight, (b) length and (c) headcapsule width of different *Tribolium* species (Ta - *T. anaphe*, Tb - *T. brevicornis*, Tc - *T. castaneum*, Td - *T. destructor*, Tf - *T. freemani*) (Line bars indicate the SD).

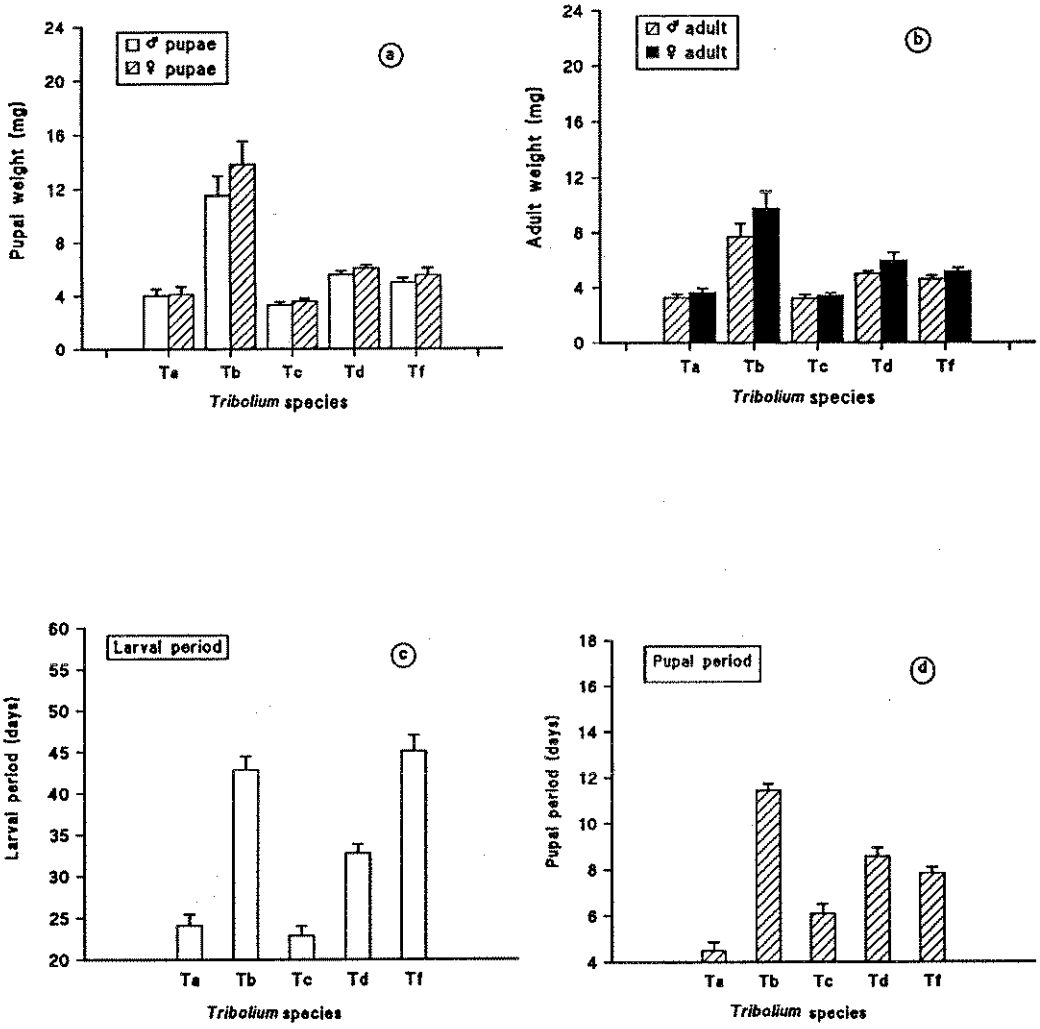


Fig 3: (a) Pupal, (b) adult weight and (c) larval (d) pupal periods of different *Tribolium* species (Ta - *T. anaphe*, Tb - *T. brevicornis*, Tc - *T. castaneum*, Td - *T. destructor*, Tf - *T. freemani*) (Line bars indicate the SD).

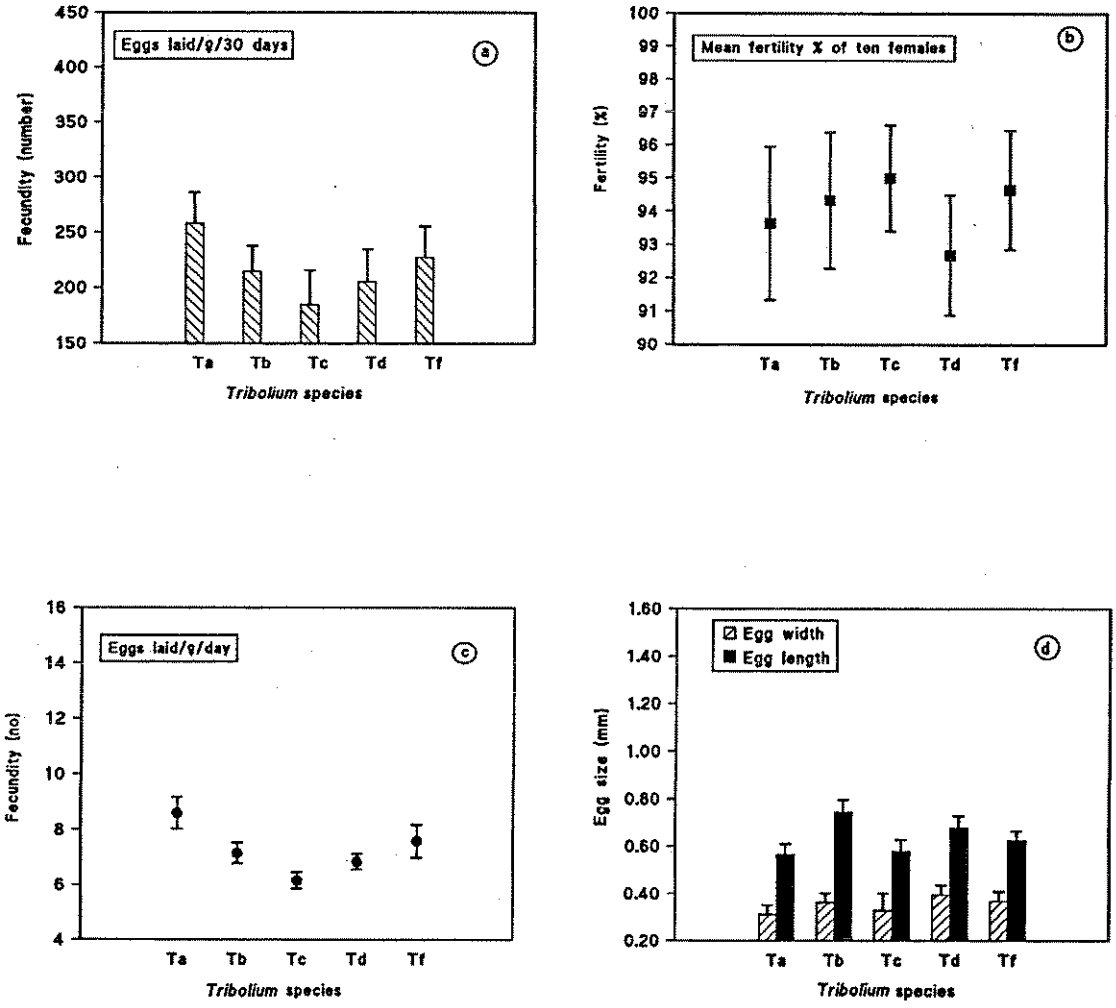


Fig 4: (a) Fecundity, (b) fertility, (c) eggs laid/female/day and (d) egg size of different *Tribolium* species (Ta - *T. anaphe*, Tb - *T. brevicornis*, Tc - *T. castaneum*, Td - *T. destructor*, Tf - *T. freemani*) (Line bars indicate the SD).

Within species the pupal and adult weight also varied between the sexes and these corresponded with their larval weight (Fig. 3a, b). The female was heavier than the male in all stages. These results are in close conformity with the findings of Nakakita *et al* (1981). The maximum larval period of 45.08 days was recorded in *T. freemani* followed by *T. brevicornis* > *T. destructor* > *T. anaphe* > *T. castaneum* (Fig. 3c). Sokoloff (1992) recorded a 41.65 (24^0C, 50% rh) day larval period for *T. brevicornis*. Nakakita *et al* (1981), Hasan & Khan (1988), Khan & Hasan (1990) and Magis (1954) observed 33.8 (30^0C, 22% rh), 17.91 (30^0C, 85% rh), 20.06 (30^0C, 82% rh) and 34.00 (27^0C, 70% rh) day larval periods in *T. freemani, T. anaphe, T. castaneum* and *T. destructor* respectively using a different range of culture media. However, the pupal periods did not follow the same trends as the larval periods. The maximum pupal period recorded was 11.45 days in *T. brevicornis* followed by *T. destructor* > *T. freemani* > *T. castaneum* > *T. anaphe* (Fig 3d). Sokoloff (1992), Nakakita *et al.* (1981) and Hasan & Khan (1988b) recorded 12.15 (24 ^{0}C, 50% rh), 7.3 (30^0C, 22% rh) and 4.42 (30^0C, 70% rh) day pupal periods in *T. brevicornis, T. freemani* and *T. anaphe* respectively using different food media. Mathlein (1943) also noted a 31 day larval and a 9 day pupal period in *T. destructor* at 28 ^{0}C and 70-80% rh.

The maximum reproductive potential of 8.60 eggs/female/day was found in *T. anaphe* followed by *T. freemani* > *T. brevicornis* > T. *destructor* > *T. castaneum* (Fig 4a). However, Khan (1981) recorded 3.47 eggs laid / female / day in *T. castaneum* using a standard food media (Park and Frank, 1948). The highest fertility was found in *T. castaneum* and the lowest in *T. destructor* (Fig 4b). Howe (1962a) and Nakakita *et al.* (1981) found the fertility percentage in *T. castaneum and T. freemani* to be 95% (27.5^0C, 70% rh) and 92% ($30\ ^0$C, 22% rh) respectively. The longest egg was *T. brevicornis* followed by *T. destructor* > *T. freemani* > *T. castaneum* > *T. anaphe* (Fig 4d). However, the egg width is not proportional to length where *T. destructor* >*T. freemani* > *T. brevicornis* > *T. castaneum* > *T. anaphe* (Fig 4d). Brindley (1930), de Fraria Estacio (1956) and Khan (1981) also found that the egg size of some *Tribolium* species showed a significant variation between each species.

Acknowledgements: The authors would like to thank the Head, Dept. of Agricultural & Environmental Science, Newcastle upon Tyne University, for providing the necessary laboratory facilities; Slough Laboratories, MAFF, for kindly supplying the experimental insects and ODA, for funding this project. The first author is also grateful to Rajshahi University, Bangladesh, for granting his study leave.

References

Brindley, T. A. 1930. The growth and development of *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera) and *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Coleoptera) under controlled conditions of temperature and relative humidity ***Ann ent Soc. Am.*** 23: 741 - 757.

Cashman, E. F. 1951. Effect of parental feeding on rate of development of off-spring of the confused flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum* Duv. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) ***Rep. Ent. Soc. Ont.*** 82: 74 - 77.

Chapman, R. N. 1924. Nutritional studies on the confused flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum* Duval. ***J. gen. Physiol.*** 6: 365 - 385.

de Faria Estacio, F. L. 1956. A entomofauna dos produtos armazenados Os *Tribolium* spp. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ministerio do Ultramar. Junta de Investigacoes do ultramar Estudos, Ensaios e Documentos 18, Lisbon.

Frost, S. W.; Dills, L. E. and Nicholas, J. E. 1944. The effects of infra-red on certain insects. ***J. econ. Ent.*** 37: 287-290.

Gordon, H. T. 1968. Quantitative aspects of insect nutrition ***Am. Zool.*** 8: 131-138.

Halstead, D.G.H. 1963. External sex differences in stored-products Coleoptera ***Bull. ent. Res.*** 54: 119- 134.

Hasan, M. and Khan, A. R. 1988. Effect of various agar levels in wholemeal flour on the growth and development of *T. anaphe* Hontin (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) ***Univ. J. Zool. Rajshahi Univ.*** 7: 7-12.

Hasan, M. and Khan, A. R. (1988b). Growth and development of the red flour beetle, *Tribolium castaneum* (herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) on red lentil flour, *Lens esculenta.* ***Bangladesh j. zool.*** 16(2): 177 - 180

House, H. L. 1965. Insect nutrition. In: *The physiology of insecta*, vol. 2 (ed. M.Rockstein), 769 - 813.

Howe, R. W. 1956. The effect of temperature and humidity on the rate of development and mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) ***Ann. appl. Biol.*** 44: 356-368.

Howe, R. W. 1968a. A further consideration of the heterogeneity of the developmental period of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in constant environmental conditions. ***J. stored Prod. Res.*** 4: 221 - 231.

Imura, O. 1988. Life table for *Tribolium freemani* Hinton. ***Tribolium Inf. Bull.*** 28: 59-61.

Khalifa, A. and Badawy, A. 1955b. The effect of nutrition on the biology of *Tribolium confusum* Duv., *T. castaneum* Hbst. and *Latheticus oryzae* Waterh. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) ***Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte.*** 39: 337-350.

Khan, A. R. 1981. The combined action of organophosphorus insecticides and microsporidians on *T. castaneum.* Unpublished Ph. D. Thesis, Newcastle upon Tyne University. p 163.

Khan, A. R. and Hasan, M. 1990. Dietary efficiency of pulse flours in *Tribolium anaphe* Hinton (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) ***Bangladesh j. zool.*** 18(1): 11-16.

Khan, A. R. and Selman, B. J. 1981. Some techniques for minimising the difficulties in egg counting in *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst). ***Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.*** 93: 36 - 37.

Magis, N. 1954. Apercu de l'histoire naturelle des complexes d'especes du genre *Tribolium* (Mcleay,1925) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). ***Bull. Inst. r. sci. nat. Belg.*** 30: 1-10.

Magis, N. 1954a. Mise en evidence de preferences alimentaires chez *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). ***Archs int. Physiol.*** 62: 22-32.

Magis, N. 1963. Recherche de l' optimum protidique et de l' optimum glucidique dans la nutrition des *Tribolium* ***Bull. Soc. r. Sci. Liege*** 32: 737-750.

Mathlein, R. 1943. Undersokningar rorande forradsskadedjur. III Svartbrunna mjolbaggen *Tribolium destructor* (Uytt.) Ett nytt, ***ekonomiskt viktigtskadedjur.*** Meddle. 41: 1-38.(abs. in Rev. appl. Ent. 31, 438-40).

Nakakita, H. and Imura, O. 1981. Hybridization between *Tribolium freemani* Hinton and *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst), and some preliminary studies on the biology of *Tribolium freemani* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). ***Appl. Ent. Zool.*** 16(3): 209-215.

Naylor, A. F. 1964. Glutamic and aspartic acids and sucrose in the diet of the flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) ***Can. J. Zool.*** 41: 1127- 32.

Park, T. and Frank, M. B. 1948. The fecundity and development of the flour beetles *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum* at three constant temperatures ***Ecology*** 29: 368-374.

Reynolds, J. M. 1945. On the inheritance of food effects in a flour beetle, *Tribolium destructor.* ***Proc. R. Soc.*** B132: 438-451.

Rich, S. S. and Bell, A. E. 1982. Preliminary heritability estimates in *Tribolium brevicornis* ***Tribolium Inf. Bull.*** 22: 124-125.

Sang, J. H. 1959. The ecological determinants of population growth in a *Drosophila* culture. ***Physiol Zool.*** 22: 183-202.

Sokoloff, A. 1972. *The biology of Tribolium with special emphasis on genetic aspects.* vol. 1, p 300 , Oxford Univ. Press. London.

Sokoloff, A. 1992. Developmental rates of *Tribolium* species ***Tribolium Inf. Bull.*** 32: 103.

Sokoloff, A.; Franklin, I. R. and Lakhanpal, R. K. 1966a. Comparative studies with *Tribolium.* II. Productivity of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. in natural, synthetic and semisynthetic diets. ***J. stored Prod. Res.*** 1: 313-324.

Sokoloff, A.; Franklin, I. R.; Overton, L. F. and Ho, F. K. 1966b. Comparative studies with *Tribolium.* I. Productivity of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in several commercially available diets. ***J. stored Prod. Res.*** 1: 295-311.

Strumpel, H. 1963. The development of *Tribolium destructor* Uyttenboogaart and its dependence upon abiotic environmental conditions ***Z. angew. Zool.*** 50: 215-527.

⁎Insecticidal properties of five plant materials on two strains of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst).

M. A. Malek* and R.M. Wilkins
Department of Agricultural & Environmental Science
University of Newcastle Upon Tyne
NE1 7RU, U. K.

ABSTRACT

The powder seed of Annona squamosa Linn. and the ground leaves of Vitex negundo Linn. were found to be toxic to FSS2 and CTC12 eggs of T. castaneum. The powder seed of A. squamosa and ground twigs of Polygonum hydropiper Linn. were toxic to the larvae and pupae of susceptible and malathion resistant strains of T. castaneum. None of the tested plant materials including Aphanomixis polystacha Wall and Sapindus mukorosis Gartn in crude powder form were able to kill either of the adult insects for any of the strains at the highest concentration (1200 ppm).

INTRODUCTION

Tribolium castaneum commonly referred to as the "red flour beetle" is a major pest of stored products (Hill, 1990). The occurrence of malathion resistance in T. castaneum has been reported in almost every strains (Dyte & Black, 1972) and thus incouraged the search for insecticidal action in plant products. Five different plant materials (in crude dried powder form) were evaluated here against eggs, larvae, pupae and adults of two strains of T. castaneum i. e. FSS2, susceptible and CTC12 resistant to malathion respectively. The five different plant species were (1) Annona squamosa (A. s) Linn., (2) Aphanomixis polystacha (A. p.) Wall., (3) Polygonum hydropiper (P. h.) Linn., (4) Vitex negundo (V. n.) Linn. and (5) Sapindus mukorosis (S. m.) Gaertn. These plants have been identified and described by Indian scientists to have insecticidal properties (Anon. 1948). The plants were chosen for study in the present experiments because their activity on T. castaneum is unknown and they are readily available in tropical and sub-tropical countries.

The dried seed powder of A. squamosa has been tested against Callosobruchus chinensis as a protectant of mung seed (Pandey & Verma, 1977). The dried and powdered leaves of five plant namely, Nicotiana tabacum, Vitex negundo, Polygonum serralatum, Azadirachta indica and Leucas aspera have been used as protectant of stored wheat against the attack of Sitophilus oryzae (Kabir et al. 1984). The dried seed powder of A. squamosa and A. reticulata have long been used against head and body lice throughout many tropical countries (Harper et al. 1947).

* Correspondence should make to the following address:
M. A. Malek C/O M.A. Wadud, Vill: Rahimpur, Post: Ishurdi, Dist: Pabna, Bangladesh.

The extract of the seed powder of A. squamosa have been examined for contact and stomach toxicity and ovicidal properties in a variety of insects e.g. contact toxicity against Aphis fabae, Macrosiphoniclla samborni etc; stomach poison against Plutella maculipennis larvae, Diatarxia oleracea larvae etc and ovicidal activities against P. maculipennis, Ephestia kuhniella (Harper et al. 1947).

The greenish mucilagenous juice of Polygonum hydropiper has been used to kill mosquito larvae (Chopra et al. 1948). The leaves of Vitex negundo have been reported to have insecticidal properties and seeds of A. polystacha and seed pericarp of S. mukorosis have been found to be toxic against insect and fish respectively (Anon, 1948). Chawal et al.(1992) reported that the $CHCl_3$ extract of the defatted seeds of V. negundo exhibited anti-inflammatory activity and yielded four triterpenoids. Pericarps of Sapindus mukorosis have been used as a folk medicine as well as a source of natural surfactant (Wong et al. 1991). Giganenin and 4-deoxygiganteus (Annonaceae) which were active in the brine shrimp lethality test and also significantly cytotoxic to human tumor cells (Fang et al. 1992).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Seeds of A. squamosa and A. polystacha; twigs of P. hydropiper; leaves of V. negundo and seed pericarp of S. mukorosis were dried at 30^{0}Cin an oven for 12 hours and then grounded in an electric blender and sieved through a 250 micrometer aperture sieve. Five different doses (1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0%) in a food medium (whole mealflour and dry yeast 19:1) were prepared (w/w) for each plant material. Only food medium (5g) was used for the control. The two strains of T. castaneum were collected from the stock culture of toxicology laboratories of this University. All plant materials were collected from Bangladesh after drying under sunshine at 30^{0}C . The adults insects were reared in whole mealflour and dry yeast (19:1) for collecting eggs.

One experiment was conducted on each individual plant material to assess the mortality of eggs, larvae and pupae of the FSS2 and CTC12 strains of T. castaneum individually. This experiment was conducted initially with fresh eggs and three sets of data such as egg, larval and pupal mortality were extracted from the single experiment because five different plant materials were treated with five different doses for each plant material and there was four replications for each dose on the two strains of T. castaneum.

Mortality of the eggs of FSS2 and CTC12 strains of T. castaneum

Ten fresh eggs (24 hours old) of both FSS2 and CTC12 strains were taken for each replication and were placed with treated and untreated medium individually in flat bottom glass tubes (75x19 mm). The mouth of the tubes were then closed by cotton wool. These glass tubes were then kept in an incubator at 30^{0}C, 70% relative humidity and total darkness. The number of hatched and unhatched eggs were counted upto 7 days by sieving the treated

and untreated medium every 2 days after treatment. At every observation any 1st instar larvae from each treatment were transferred into individual glass tubes (50x10 mm) for the second set of the experiment. When the eggs were examined under the microscope, it was found that the colour of unhatched eggs had changed from shine white to grey or yellow. Unhatched eggs and the eggs which changed their colour were considered as dead eggs. The number of hatched eggs were determined by counting the number of larvae and empty egg shells. The percentage mortality of eggs were corrected by Abbott's formula (Abbott, 1925) and then subjected to probit analysis (Busvine, 1971).

Mortality of the larvae of FSS2 and CTC12 strains of T. castaneum

First instar larvae of both strains resulting from the above egg mortality experiment. Larvae were placed individually in flat bottom glass tubes (50x10 mm) with freshly treated and untreated food medium (5g) and the mouths of the tubes were closed by cotton wool and kept as before. Every three days treated and untreated food medium were changed with fresh treated and untreated medium to avopid conditioning. The number of pupae were counted by seiving the food medium through a 250 micrometer apture seive after 20 to 25 days from hatching. The total number of dead larvae i.e. 1st instar to six instar were determined by substracting the number of pupae formed from the number of the 1st instar larvae used.

Mortality of the pupae of FSS2 and CTC12 strains of T. castaneum

All the pupae surviving from the larval mortality experiment were transferred individually to fresh treated and untreated food medium in closed flat bottom glass tubes (50x10 mm) and kept as before. Every three days the food medium was changed both treated and untreated until adult emergence. The number of newly emerged adults were counted by sieveing the food medium through a 250 micrometer aperture sieve. The number of dead pupae was determined by substracting the number of adults which emerged from the number of pupae used in each replication of five different doses for each plant material.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

Mortality of the eggs of FSS2 and CTC12 strains of T. castaneum

The mortality of eggs of both the strains of T. castaneum when treated by five different plant materials in crude powder form are shown in Figures 1a-e. The LD_{50} values are compared in figure 1f. The LD_{50} values, 95% confidence limits for LD_{50}'s chi^2 and resistance ratios for CTC12 strain with five different plant materials are shown in Table 1.

Annona squamosa seed powder was found to be more toxic than the other four plant materials on eggs of FSS2 and Vitex negundo was toxic for the mortality of eggs of CTC12 strain. The chi^2 values did not show any significant heterogeneity.

Mortality of the larvae of FSS2 and CTC12 strains of T. castaneum

The probit mortality of the larvae as a whole i.e. from the 1st instar to six instar of the two strains of T. castaneum are shown in Figures 2a-e and the LD_{50} values are compared in figure 2f. The LD_{50} values for the larvae, 95% confidence limits for LD_{50}'s, chi^2 values and resistance ratios are shown in Table 1.

A. squamosa seed powder was found to be more toxic than the other four plant materials for the larvae of FSS2 strain. Polygonum hydropiper twig powder was found to be the most toxic to CTC12 larvae. The chi^2 values with 3 degrees of freedom did not show any significant heterogeneity for either of the strains.

Mortality of the pupae of FSS2 and CTC12 strains of T. castaneum

The probit mortality of the pupae of FSS2 and CTC12 strains are shown in figures 3a-e and the LD_{50} values are compared in figure 3f. The LD_{50} values for the pupae with five different plant materials, 95% confidence limits for LD_{50}'s, resistance ratios and chi^2 values are shown in Table 1.

A. squamosa seed powder and P. hydropiper twig powder was found to be more toxic than the other four plant materials for the mortality of the pupae of FSS2 and CTC12 strains respectively. The chi^2 values with 3 degrees of freedom did not show any significant heterogeneity for either of the strains of T. castaneum.

The petroleum ether insoluble extract from A. reticulata seed has shown some effect against the eggs of Plutella maculipennis at the highest concentration (1.6 and 0.8% w/v) (Harper et al. 1947). Crosby (1971) reported that Annona extractives had little or no ovicidal activity. A. squamosa seed powder when mixed with mung bean (Vigna radiata L.) at the rate of 0.5 to 2.0 parts per 100 parts of seeds protected the beans against Callosobruchus maculatus infestation for 100 days (Pandey & Verma, 1977). All these previous results are more or less similar with the results of the present study. Tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum L.) leaf powder significantly affected egg development. 14% of the fertile eggs were found dead 30 days after infestation by Caryedon serratus (Delobel & Malonga, 1987). Kawazu et al. (1989) reported that a new compound from A. squamosa seed powder i.e. neoannonin had ovicidal properties against the eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Rajapakse (1990) reported that the peel of Citrus crematofolia significantly reduced the percent of egg hatch at 0.20g/50 seeds.

The active compounds such as drimane, warburganal, muzigadial, ugandensidial and polygodial were isolated from the leaves, seeds of P. hydropiper (Jansen and Groot, 1991). Warburganal and muzigadial inhibited the feeding of the larvae of the two species of African armyworm, the monophagus Spodoptera exempta and the polyphagus S. littoralis at a concentration of 0.1 ppm.

Polygodial and ugandensidial were also antifeedants for these insects but less active. The drimane was active against S.frugiperda, Heliothis armigera and H. virescens. Polygodial was active against diamond moth larvae down to 0.1% and it inhibited food intake by fifth instar larvae of Pieris brassicae at a concentration of 200 ppm (Jansen and Groot, 1991). Callus and suspension cultures of P. hydropiper accumulated the insect antifeedant compound i.e. polygodial (Banthorpe et al. 1989).

Table 1. The LD_{50}'s, 95% confidence limits for LD_{50} values, chi^2 with 3 degrees of freedom and resistance ratio for the mortality of 3 various stages of the two strains of T. castaneum treated with five different plant materials.

Plant	Stages of insect	Strains FSS2 LD_{50}	FSS2 95% CFL	FSS2 Chi^2	CTC12 LD_{50}	CTC12 95% CFL	CTC12 Chi^2	R.R.
A.s.	Eggs	1.92	1.49-2.52	1.20	6.70*	2.63-17.87	0.29	3.50
	Larvae	1.90	1.74-2.18	1.96	3.66*	2.47-5.18	2.23	5.18
	Pupae	2.66	1.67-4.29	0.61	4.10*	2.55-6.37	0.68	1.54
A.p.	Eggs	2.50	1.96-3.22	2.15	4.80*	2.59-8.83	0.21	1.92
	Larvae	3.40*	2.24-5.06	0.14	5.57*	2.70-10.33	0.31	1.64
	Pupae	2.70	2.08-3.50	1.46	7.65*	2.08-26.39	0.31	2.83
P.h.	Eggs	3.10*	2.26-4.13	0.61	6.50*	2.74-15.00	0.45	2.09
	Larvae	3.80*	2.59-3.97	0.41	3.27*	2.41-4.32	0.08	0.86
	Pupae	3.28*	2.37-4.47	0.62	3.68*	2.39-5.79	0.50	1.12
V.n.	Eggs	3.81*	2.37-5.83	0.71	4.40*	2.68-11.52	0.14	1.15
	Larvae	3.71*	2.48-4.99	0.59	5.80*	2.52-13.01	0.05	1.56
	Pupae	3.23*	2.26-4.66	0.27	3.94*	2.62-5.28	2.03	1.22
S.m.	Eggs	4.65*	2.79-6.41	4.21	6.15*	2.97-11.52	0.27	1.32
	Larvae	2.55	2.18-3.14	5.10	5.23*	2.84-8.38	0.76	2.05
	Pupae	2.82	2.26-3.52	4.39	7.11*	2.50-8.52	1.55	2.52

A.s.= A. squamosa, A.p.= Aphanomixis polystacha, P.h.= Polygonum hydropiper, V.n.= Vitex negundo, S.m.= Sapindus mukorosis, R.R.= Resistance ratio (LD_{50} for resistance strain/ LD_{50} for susceptible strain), * = LD_{50}(%) extrapolated, CFL= Confidence limits.

A. reticulata seed extract showed toxicity to Plutella maculipennis larvae at higher concentration. The leaves of chinaberry caused mortality in the larval stages of corn earmworm, Heliothis zea and fall armyworm, Spodoptera frugiperda when it was incorporated into a meridic diet or applied to corn seedling grown in green house (McMillan et al. 1969). The seed extract of A. squamosa and Azadirachta indica have gustatory activity against the larvae of Sitophilus oryzae and T. castaneum (Qadri, 1973). Neem (Azadirachta indica) seed and leaf extract have produced 33% larval mortality of T. castaneum at 8.0% treatment (Pereira & Wohlgemuth, 1982). From this result it can be said that the seed and leaves extract of neem is less toxic than A. squamosa seed powder on the larval mortality of T.

castaneum. The neem (A. indica) seed extract incorporated into an artifical diet at 0.02, 0.2 and 2.0% (w/w) has induced mortality in all larval stages of Trichoplusia ni and Spodoptera exiuga (Prabhakar et al. 1986). Tobacco leaf powder produced 30 to 56% mortality of T. confusum larvae at $10x10^3$ and $5x10^3$ ppm after 20 days of the treatments (Khalequzzaman et al. 1988). Neoannonin from A. squamosa seed oil fraction had larvicidal activity at 125 to 140ug/2g of diet against Drosophila melanogaster (Kawazu et al. 1989). Neoannonin was a pure compound, therefore its toxicity was more than seed powder of A. squamosa in crude formed on the eggs mortality of different insects.

The flour of Lathyrus sativus L. produced a significant reduction in pupal and adult emergence of T. anaphe (Khan & Hasan, 1988). Powder of Piper nigrum significantly reduced the oviposition and adult emergence in Callosobruchus maculatus (Rajapakes, 1990). Both peppers (ground black and red) reduced the adult emergence of Callosobruchus chinensis L. at high concentration (1200 ppm) (Morallo-Rejesus et al. 1990). Nicotine reduced the survival and pupal weight and prolonged the development of Heliothis virescens F. (Gunasena et al. 1990).

None of the above described plant materials in crude powder form were able to kill any adult beetles of FSS2 and CTC12 strains of T. castaneum. From this result it can be said that the crude plant materials were unable to penetrate into the cuticle of the beetle or unable to produce a toxic effect on the exocuticle of the beetle which is harder than other stages of the beetle i.e. egg, larvae and pupae. The hardness of the cuticle of the beetle is due to the presence of a horney substance called selerotin in the exocuticle. El-Nahal et al. (1989) reported that no toxic effect could be found in the adults of Rhizopertha dominica and T. confusum when treated with the essential oil of Acorus calamus L.

REFERENCES

Abbott, w. s. (1925). A method for computing the effectiveness of insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 18: 265-267.

Anonymous (1948). The Wealth of India:Raw materials, CSIR, New Delhi, India. Vol. I,X and IX PP. 80-86, 140-142, 522-524.

Banthrope, D.V.; Brooks, C.J.W.; Brown, J.T.; Lappin, G.J. and Morris, G.S. (1989). Synthesis and accumulation of Polygodial by tissue cultures of Polygonum hydropiper. Phytochemistry, 28(6):1631-1633.

Busvine, J.R. (1971). A critical Review of the Technique for testing insecticides. C.A.B. England. PP. 108-277.

Chawala, A.s.; Sharma, A.K. and Handa, S.S. (1992). Chemical investigation and anti-inflammatory activity of Vitex negundo seeds. J. Nat. Prod. 55(2): 163-167.

Chopra, R.N. (1940). Indigenous Drugs of India. Calculta, India. 1st Ed. PP.560.

Crosby, D.G. (1971). Minor insecticides of plant origin. In: Jacobson, M. & Crosby, D.G. (Ed), Naturally occurring insecticides. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York. PP.215-219.

Delobel, A. & Malonga, P. (1987). Insecticidal properties of six plant materials against Caryedon serratus (OL) (Coleoptera:Bruchidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 23(3):173-176

Dyte, C.E. & Blackman, D.G. (1972). Laboratory evaluation of organophosphorus insecticides against susceptible and malathion resistance strains of T. castaneum H. J. Stored Prod. Res. 8:1039

El-Nahal, A.K.M.; Schmidt, G.H. & Risha, E.M. (1989). Vapour of Acorus calamus oil - a space treatment for stored product insects. J. Stored Prod. Res. 25(4):211-216

Fang, X.P.; Anderson, J.E.; Smith, D.L.; Wood, K.V. and McLaughlin, J.L. (1992). Giganenin, a highly potent monotetrahydrofuran acetogenin and 4-deoxygigantecin from Goniothalamus giganteus. Heterocycles. 34(6):1075-1083

Gunasena, G.H.; Vinson, S.B.& Williams, H.J. (1990). Effects of Nicotine on growth, development and survival of the Tobacco budworm (Lepidoptera:Noctidae) and the parasitoid, Campoletis sonorensis (Hymenoptera:Ichneumonidae). J. Econ. Ent. 83(5):1777-1782.

Harper, S.H.; Potter, C. & Gillham, E.M. (1947). Annona species as insecticides. Ann. Appl. Biol. 34:104-112

Jansen, B.J.M. and Groot, A.D.E. (1991). The occurrence and biological activity of drimane sesquiterpenoids. Nat. prod. Reports. 83(3):309-318

Kabir, K.H.; Mia, M.D. & Ahmed, S.U. (1984). Potential uses of some indigenous plant materials as repellent against rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae L. on stored wheat. Univ.J.Zool. Rajshahi Univ. Bangladesh. 3:41-44

Kawazu, K.; Alcantara, J.P. & Kobayashi, A. (1989). Isolation and structure of Neoannonin, a novel insecticidal compound from the seeds of Annona squamosa L. Agric. Biol.Chem. 53(10:2719-2722

Khalequzzaman, M.; Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. & Haque, M.S. (1988). Combined actions of pirimiphos methyl and tobacco leaf (Nicotiana tabacum L.) powder on the larval mortality of the confused flour beetle , Tribolium confusum Duval. Tri. Inf. Bull. 28:63-66

Khan, A.R. & Hasan, M. (1988). Growth on the red flour beetle , Tribolium castaneum H. (Coleoptera:Tenebrionidae) on Lathyrus sativus L. flour. Univ. J. Zool. Raj. Univ. Bangladesh. 7:1-6

McMillan, W.W.; Bowman, M.C., Burton, R.L.; Starks,K.J. & Wiseman, B.R. (1969). Extract of chinaberry leaf as a feeding deterrent and growth retardent for larvae of the cornworm and fallworm. J. Econ. Ent. 62(3):708-710

Morallo-Rejesus, B.; Maini, H.A.;Ohasawa, K.& Yamato, I. (1990). Insecticidal actions of several plants to Callosobruchus chinensis L. In: Fujii, K. (Ed) Bruchids and legumes :Economics, Ecology and Co-evolution. Kulwer Academic Publisher, Netherland PP. 97-100.

Pandey, G.P. & Verma, B.K. (1977). Annona squamosa (custard apple) seed powder as a protectant of mung against pulse beetle , Callosocbuchus maculatus F. Bull. Grain Tech. 15(2):100-104

Pereira, J. & Wohlgemuth, R. (1982). Neem (Azadirachta indica A.) of west African origin as a protectant of stored maize. Z. Angew. Entomol. 94(2):208-214.

Prabhakar, N.; Coudriat, D.L.; Kishba, A.N. & Meyerdirk, D.E. (1986). Laboratory evaluation of neem seed extract against the larvae of the cabbage looper and beet armyworm (Lepidoptera:Noctuidae). J. Econ. Ent. 79:39-41

Qadri, S.S.H. (1973). Insect suitable for the microbioassy of insecticides residues. Pesticides (India) 7(2):22-23

Rajapakes, R.H.S. (1990). Effects of five botanicals as protectants of greengram against the pulse beetle, Callosobruchus maculatus In: Fujii (Ed) Bruchids and legumes:Economica, Ecology and Co-evolution. Kulwer Academic Publisher, Netherland. PP.85-90

Wong, W.H.; Kasai, R. Choshi, W. Nakagawa, Y. Mizutani, K.; Ohtani, K. and Tanaka, O. (1991). Acyclic sesquiterpene oligoglycerisides from pericarps of Sapindus delavayi. Phytochemistry 30(8):2699-2702.

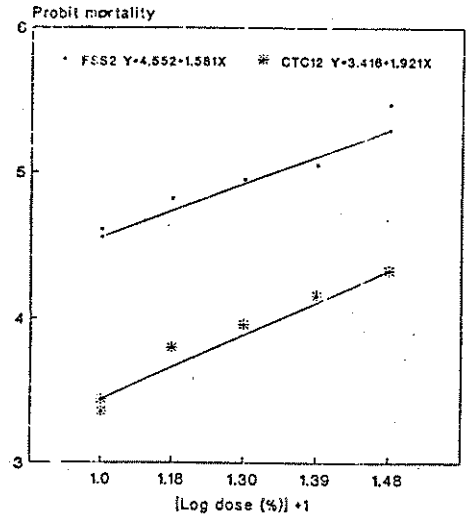


Fig 1.a Probit mortality of eggs of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by A.squamosa seed powder.

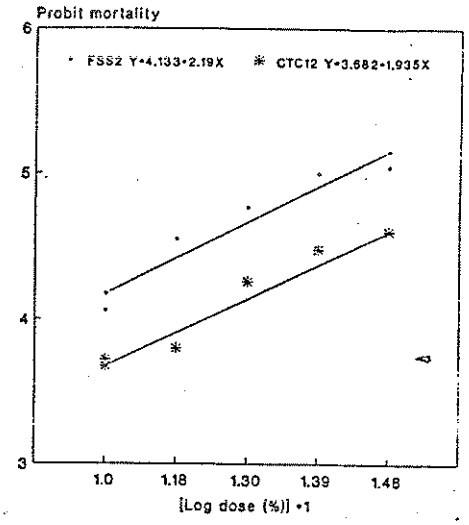


Fig 1.b Probit mortality of eggs of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by A. polystacha seed powder.

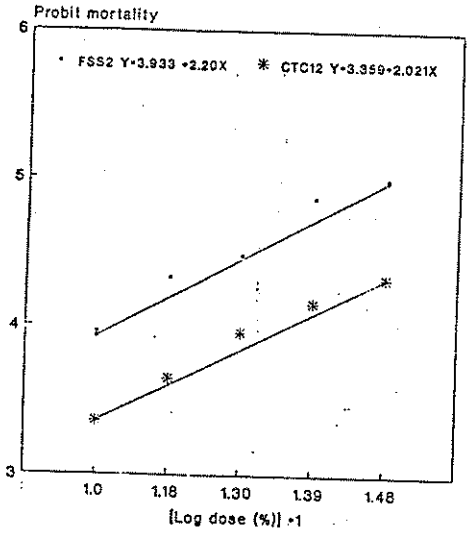


Fig 1.c. Probit mortality of eggs of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by P.hydropiper twigs powder.

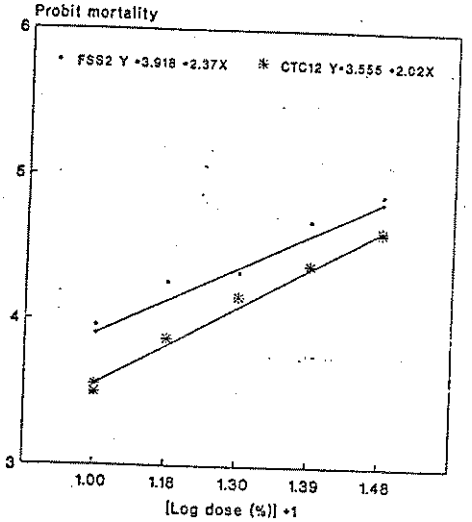


Fig 1.d. Probit mortality of eggs of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by V. negundo leaves powder.

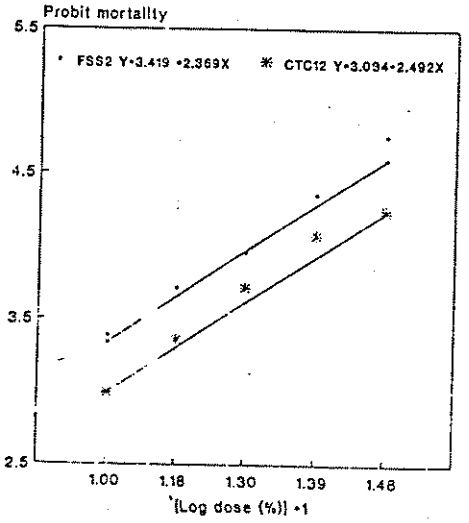


Fig 1.e. Probit mortality of eggs of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by S. mukorosis seed powder.

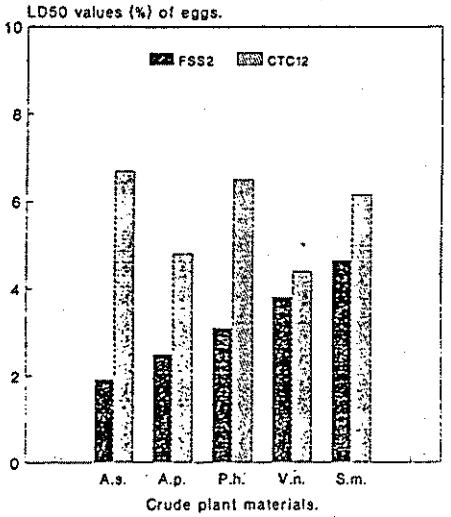


Fig 1.f. Comparing the LD50 (%) values for eggs of the FSS2 and CTC12 strains by crude plant materials.

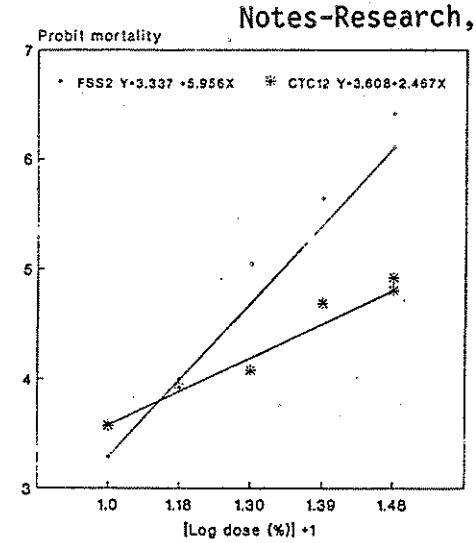


Fig. 2.a. Probit mortality of larvae of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by A. squamosa seed powder.

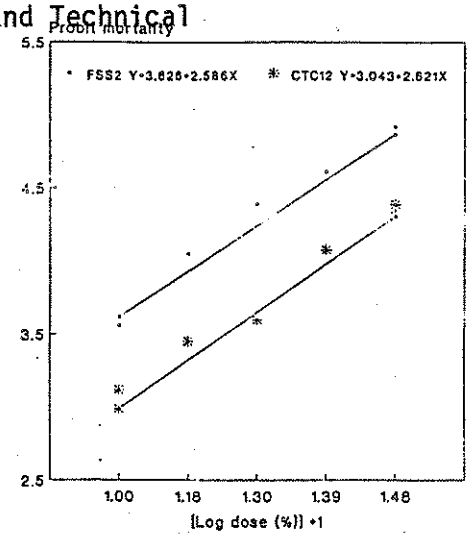


Fig. 2.b. Probit mortality of larvae of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by A. polystacha seed powder.

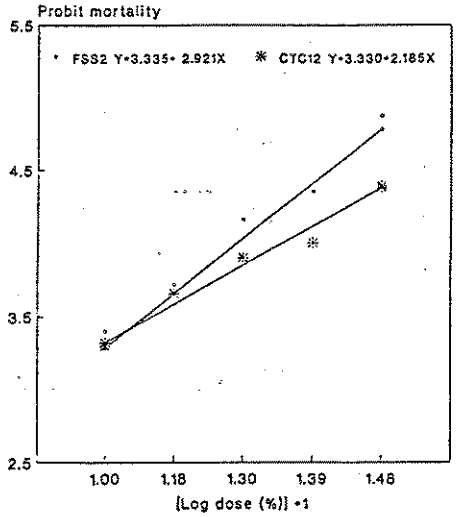


Fig. .2.c. Probit mortality of larvae of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by V. negundo leaf powder.

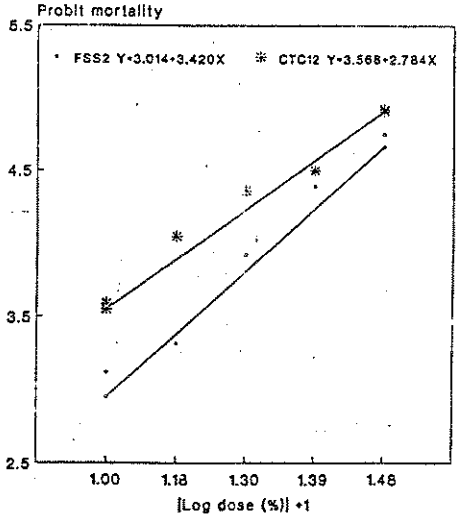


Fig. .2.d. Probit mortality of larvae of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by P. hydropiper twig powder.

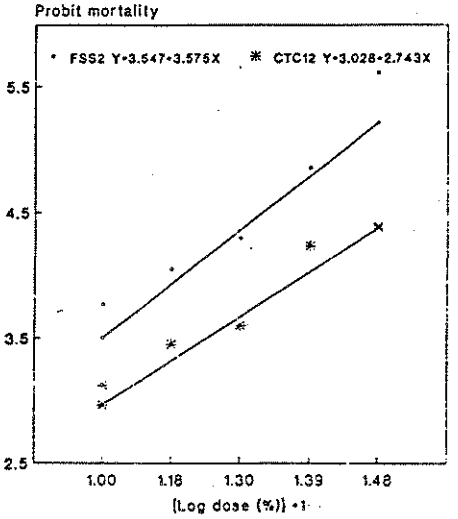


Fig. .2.e. Probit mortality of larvae of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by S. mukorosis seed powder.

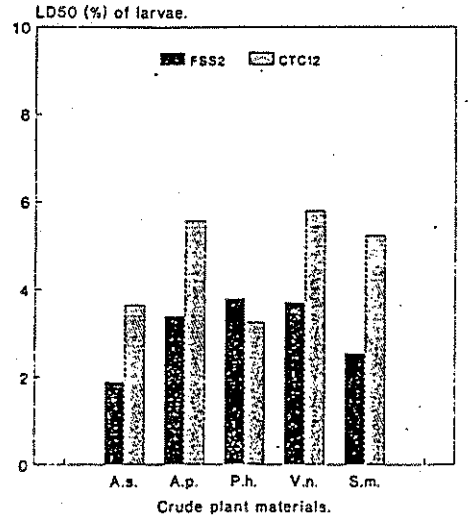


Fig. 2.f. Comparing the LD50 (%) values for the larvae of the FSS2 and CTC12 strains by crude plant materials.

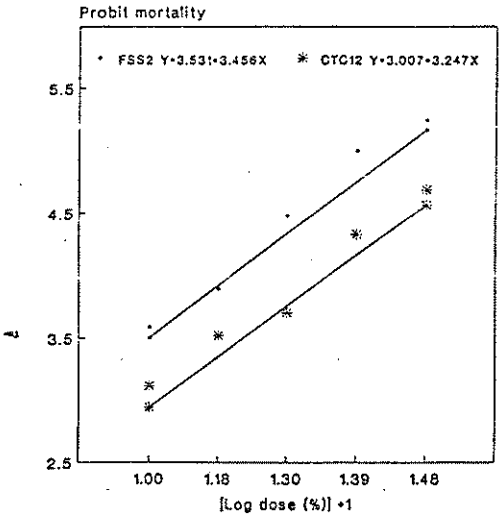


Fig .3.a. Probit mortality of pupae of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by A.squamosa seed powder.

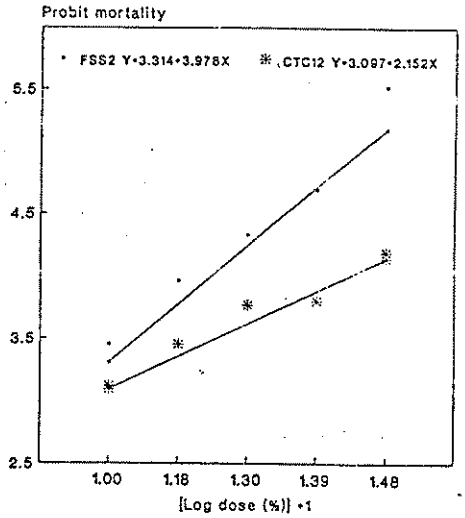


Fig 3.b. Probit mortality of pupae of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by A. polystacha seed powder.

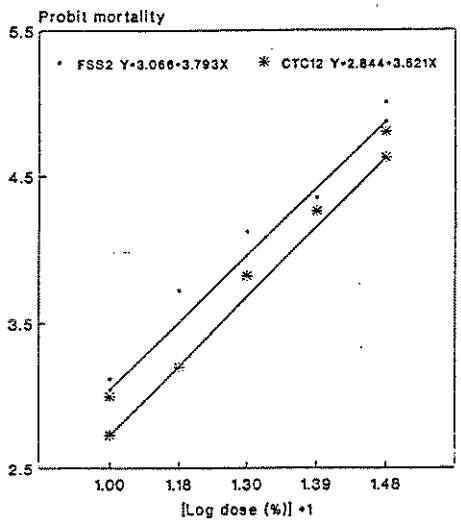


Fig 3.c. Probit mortality of pupae of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by V. negundo leaf powder

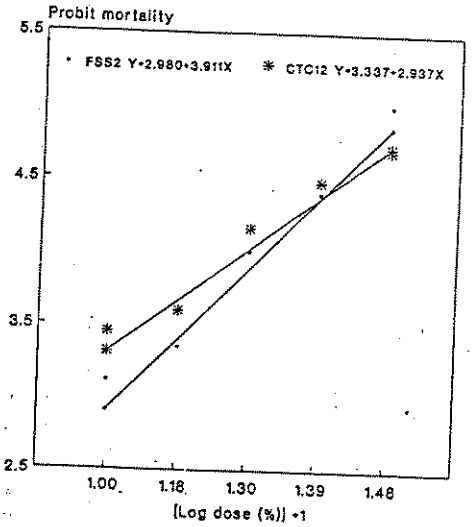


Fig. 3.d. Probit mortality of pupae of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by P. hydropiper twig powder.

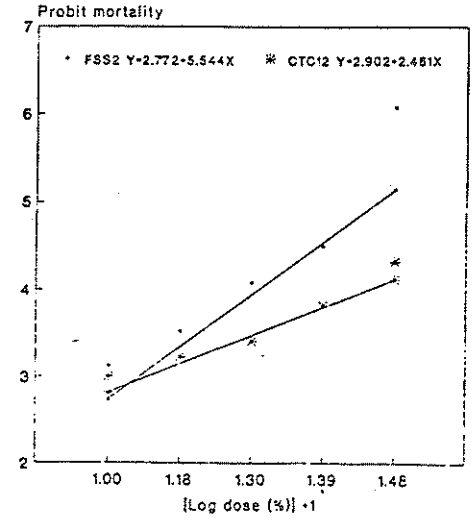


Fig. 3.e. Probit mortality of pupae of two strains (FSS2 and CTC12) of T. castaneum by S. mukorosis seed powder.

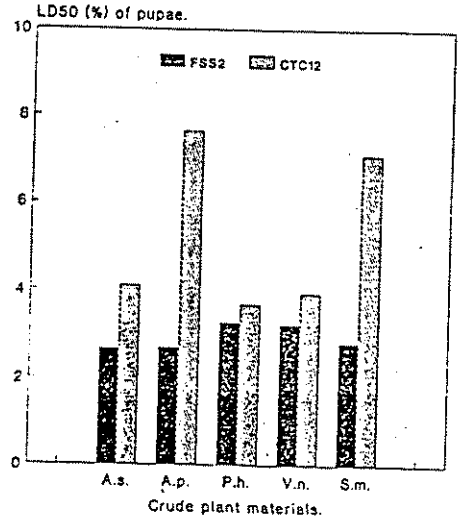


Fig. 3.f. Comparing the LD50 (%) values for the pupae of the FSS2 and CTC12 strains by crude plant materials.

Abdul Mannan, S.M. Rahman, Arif Hossain
and Ataur Rahman Khan[1]
Department of Zoology
Rajshahi University
RAJSHAHI - 6205
BANGLADESH

*Reproductive Potential of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera : Tenebrionidae) on Feed Treated with Some Plant Extracts

The rust-red flour beetle, ***Tribolium castaneum*** (Herbst) is a major pest of several stored products throughout the world. The magnitude of hazards of chemical pesticides has intensified the search for safer compounds. Safe and inexpensive methods coupled with simple application techniques are needed. Botanicals are an attractive alternative to chemical pesticides in being host-specific and biodegradable. Further, because of their low mammalian toxicity these are particularly valued for application against pests of fodders, fruits, vegetables and stored grains where safety is of prime importance.

Fecundity and fertility are two important factors having a direct bearing on insect populations. The present investigation reports the effect of leaf extracts of Bishkanthali (***Polygonum hydropiper***), Neem (***Azadirachta indica***) and Nishinda (***Vitex negundo***) on these parameters of *T. castaneum*, if any.

Adult *T. castaneum* were collected from the stock maintained at the Ecology Laboratory, Department of Zoology, Rajshahi University and were reared on wheat flour.

The leaf extracts were prepared by cold process in methanol as the solvent (Worsley 1934). Powders were prepared by pulverization of calcium carbonate in the extracts of Bishkanthali, Neem and Nishinda leaves in ratios of leaf extracts to calcium carbonate in the order 1:2.23, 1:2.23 and 1:0.75 respectively. A standard mixture of wholewheat flour with powdered yeast (19:1) was used as the experimental feed. The doses, viz. 1.0×10^4, 2.0×10^4, 3.0×10^4, 4.0×10^4, 5.0×10^4, 6.0×10^4, 7.0×10^4 and 8.0×10^4, were prepared by mixing the required amounts of the powders with the food medium.

Neonate *T. castaneum* larvae were reared on treated food up to pupation. Similar batches of control were maintained on untreated food. The resultant pupae were sexed (Halstead 1963) and kept in separate petridishes for adult eclosion. After their emergence, adults of opposite sexes were kept in individual glass vials (3.5 x 1.8 cm) containing food. For each dose 10 females were considered. Eggs were counted after sieving the contents of vials at 3-day intervals for a period of 30 days. Eggs were also observed for their fertility. The experiments were conducted at 30±0.2°C without any humidity control.

The effect of treatments was to reduce the fecundity of *T. castaneum* in the order Bishkanthali > Neem > Nishinda (Table 1). The fertility of the female beetles was also significantly reduced by treatments with the

---

[1]To whom correspondence should be addressed

experimental leaf extracts in the order Nishinda > Bishkanthali > Neem (Table 2).

Few works have been conducted on the effect of plant extracts on *Tribolium* spp. (Paul *et al.* 1965, Qadri 1973, Pereira and Wohlgemuth 1982, Golob *et al.* 1982, Khanam *et al.* 1990a,b, Hossain 1990, Jahan *et al.* 1991, Khalequzzaman and Islam 1992a,b). Botanicals possess a great potential as pesticidal agents.

According to Dick (1937), *T. castaneum* belongs to the second group of the four types of egglaying observed in Coleoptera, producing eggs steadily over a long period of time. The intrinsic rate of increase of *T. castaneum* is primarily determined by oviposition early in life (Howe 1962). The results reported in the present investigation are very much promising regarding the management of this cosmopolitan pest.

Acknowledgements :

The authors are extremely grateful to the Director, BCSIR Laboratories, Rajshahi, for supplying the experimental plants and the Chairman, Department of Zoology, Rajshahi University, for providing necessary laboratory facilities. They thank Mr. Saiful Islam Faruki, a Ph.D. Fellow, Institute of Biological Sciences, Rajshahi University for his help.

Literature Cited

Dick, J. 1937. Oviposition in certain Coleoptera. *Ann. app. Biol.* 24: 762-796.

Golob, P., Mwambula, J., Mhango, V. and Ngulube, F.F. 1982. The use of locally available materials as perfectants of maize grain against insect infestation during storage in Malawi. *J. stored Prod. Res.* 18: 67-74.

Halstead, D.G.H. 1963. External sex differences in stored-products Coleoptera. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 54: 119-134.

Hossain, A. 1990. *Toxicity of some indigenous plant extracts on the rust-red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera : Tenebrionidae).* M. Sc. thesis, Dept. of Zoology, Rajshahi Univ. 112 pp.

Howe, R.W. 1962. The effect of temperature and humidity on the oviposition rate of *Tribolium castaneum* (Hbst.) (Coleoptera : Tenebrionidae). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 53: 301-310.

Jahan, S., Mannan, A., Khan, A.R. and Karmaker, P. 1991. Insecticidal effect of Akanda (*Calotropis procera*) on *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Coleoptera : Tenebrionidae). *Bangladesh j. zool.* 19 (2): 261-262.

Khalequzzaman, M. and Islam, M.N. 1992a. Pesticidal action of Dhutura,

Datura metel Linn. leaf extracts on *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst). *Bangladesh j. zool.* 20 (2): 223-229.

Khalequzzaman, M. and Islam, M.N. 1992b. Synergism of *Datura metel* Linn. leaf and seed extractions with methacrifos on *Tribolium castaneum* (Hbst.). *Tribolium Inf. Bull.* 32: 72-77.

Khanam, L.A.M., Talukder, D., Khan, A.R. and Rahman, S.M. 1990a. Insecticidal properties of Royna, *Aphanamixis polystachya* Wall. (Parker) (Meliaceae) against *Tribolium confusum* Duval. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bangladesh, Sci.* 16 (2): 71-74.

Khanam, L.A.M., Talukder, D. and Khan, A.R. 1990b. Insecticidal property of some indigenous plants against *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Coleoptera : Tenebrionidae). *Bangladesh j. zool.* 18 (2): 253-256.

Paul, C.F., Agrawal, P.N. and Ausat, A. 1965. Toxicity of solvent extract of *Acorus calamus* Linn. to some grain pests and termites. *Indian J. Ent.* 27 (1): 114-117.

Pereira, J. and Wohlgemuth, R. 1982. Neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss) of west African origin as a protectant of stored maize. *Z. angew. Entomol.* 94 (2): 208-214.

Qadri, S.S.H. 1973. Some new indigenous plant repellant for storage pests. *Pesticides* 7 (2): 18-19.

Worsley, R.R. 1934. The insecticidal properties of some East African plants. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 21: 645-669.

Table-1

Fecundity of *T. castaneum* females reared on treated food medium

Doses (ppm)	Bishkanthali		Neem		Nishinda	
	Mean ± S.D.	Range	Mean ± S.D.	Range	Mean ± S.D.	Range
O(Control)	61.80 ± 7.71	54–77	74.10 ± 19.20	37–104	65.00 ± 9.62	49–81
1.0×10^4	58.00 ± 11.30	49–70	60.40 ± 16.79	35– 80	47.90 ± 11.64	30–71
2.0×10^4	54.90 ± 6.08	47–67	56.40 ± 17.28	26– 76	47.50 ± 4.60	42–55
3.0×10^4	54.20 ± 5.85	42–61	52.20 ± 26.47	13– 96	46.90 ± 7.52	39–59
4.0×10^4	53.60 ± 5.54	45–61	51.20 ± 9.25	39– 67	41.70 ± 6.13	32–48
5.0×10^4	51.80 ± 10.62	33–64	47.10 ± 9.13	32– 61	36.90 ± 7.70	24–48
6.0×10^4	50.10 ± 11.96	33–73	43.70 ± 18.41	16– 75	34.90 ± 5.70	29–45
7.0×10^4	46.00 ± 7.92	34–59	38.50 ± 16.44	26– 72	33.50 ± 5.99	25–41
8.0×10^4	44.70 ± 7.12	32–56	36.70 ± 12.81	21– 51	25.70 ± 2.67	22–29

Table–2

Fertility (%) of *T. castaneum* females resulting from treated food

Doses (ppm)	Bishkanthali			Neem			Nishinda		
	Mean±S.D.	Range	d-values	Mean±S.D.	Range	d-values	Mean±S.D.	Range	d-values
0(control)	81.82±6.50	75.31-88.32	-	78.40±6.23	72.17-86.63	-	86.46±6.87	79.59-93.33	-
1.0×10^4	68.47±5.44	63.02-68.81	4.62	77.48±6.16	71.33-83.63	0.36	73.48±5.84	67.64-79.31	4.70
2.0×10^4	63.75±5.06	58.68-68.81	5.84	74.46±5.92	68.54-80.37	1.44	64.21±5.10	59.10-69.31	7.18
3.0×10^4	59.41±4.72	54.68-64.13	6.93	73.15±5.81	67.37-73.96	1.86	61.83±4.91	56.91-66.74	7.70
4.0×10^4	57.84±4.60	53.24-62.43	7.29	72.26±5.74	66.51-78.00	2.13	56.35±4.48	51.87-60.82	8.50
5.0×10^4	56.16±4.46	51.68-60.62	7.69	69.21±5.50	63.71-74.70	2.99	54.47±4.33	50.14-58.79	8.42
6.0×10^4	52.69±4.19	48.50-56.87	8.27	64.03±5.09	58.94-69.11	4.59	50.14±3.98	46.15-54.12	8.98
7.0×10^4	47.82±3.80	44.02-51.61	8.99	63.63±5.06	58.57-68.68	4.21	48.05±3.82	44.23-51.86	9.16
8.0×10^4	44.96±3.57	41.38-48.53	9.43	53.95±4.29	49.66-58.23	6.48	43.57±3.46	40.10-47.03	8.75

K.A.M.S.H. Mondal and N.Akhtar
Department of Zoology
Rajshahi University
Rajshahi - 6205
Bangladesh

*EFFECTIVENESS OF CAFFEINE AND CASTOR OIL AS REPELLENT AGAINST *TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM*

ABSTRACT

In a food preference chamber, the effectiveness of caffeine and castor oil as repellents against *Tribolium castaneum* was studied. Both caffeine and castor oil were found to be repellent to adults and larvae of *T. castaneum*. Castor oil was more effective than caffeine. There was a significant difference ($P<0.05$) in response between sexes of adults - males being more responsive than females to castor oil. Both early and late larval instars were also more responsive than other instars.

INTRODUCTION

Tribolium castaneum Herbst is a major pest of stored products and is cosmopolitan in distribution (Good, 1933 Sokoloff, 1972, 1974). Both adults and larvae are able to exploit a wide variety of stored commodities (Ziegler, 1977).

In many countries locally available plant materials are widely used as protectants of stored products against insect pests. The effectiveness of many plant derivatives for use against grain pests has been reviewed by Jacobson (1958,1975,1990). The insect repellent and antifeedant properties of neem (*Azadirachta indica*), tobacco (*Nicotiana tabaccum*), Nishinda (*Vitex negundo*), Bishkatali (*Polygonum serrulatum*), Dhandakalas (*Leucas aspera*), turmeric (*Curcuma longa*) have been reported against stored product pests viz, *Trogoderma granarium* (Jotwani and Sircar,1965), *Rhyzopertha dominica* (Pereire and Wohlgemuth, 1982), *Sitophilus oryzae* (Ahmed *et al.*, 1980; Kabir *et al.* 1984; Mia *et al.* 1985), *Tribolium castaneum* (Jilani and Malik, 1973; Qadri, 1973; Jilani *et al.*, 1988; Parveen and Mondal, 1992), *Tribolium confusum* (Mondal and Begum, 1991) and *Sitotroga cerealella* (Abraham *et al*; 1973). Moreover different plant oils viz., soybean oil, peanut oil, cottonseed oil, maize oil, rice bran oil, groundnut oil and citrus oil have also been reported as protectants of stored products against insect pests (Pandey *et al.*, 1977, 1981; Shaaya and Ikan, 1980; Yadara, 1971; Su *et al.*, 1972a,b; Singh *et al.*, 1978; Schoonhoven, 1978; Qi and Burkholder, 1981; Messina and Renwick, 1983; and Jilani *et al.*, 1988).

In the previous experiment both caffeine and castor oil were found to be toxic to adults and larvae of *T. castaneum* (Mondal and Akhtar, 1992). However there is no information concerning the effectiveness of caffeine and castor oil as either repellent or attractant against stored product-pests. This led to the present work. Caffeine (1,3,7-Trimethylxanthine)-an important compound of coffee (*Coffea arabica*) and tea (*Cornellia sinensis*) is the most important purine and mutagenic agent. It is also an alkaloid and is responsible for stimulating action on central nervous system (Noller, 1958; Rakoff and Rose, 1966; Cordell, 1981). Castor oil from the seed of the castor bean plant (*Ricinus communis*) yields fat acid characterized by the high concentration of the hydroxy unsaturated acid, picinoleic acid (DePuy and Rinehart, 1975).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted in a 'choice chamber' consisting of a plastic petridish (5cm diameter) divided into two equal halves by a mark on the outer surface. Each half was loaded with approximately 1g of flour, either fresh or treated with caffeine or castor oil. Ten adults of either sex or larvae were introduced at the middle of the dish and was covered with a lid, thus providing an option for the test insects to select either the fresh medium or treated medium (Mondal, 1983). The petridish was kept in an incubator at 30°C. The number of test insects on each half of the petridish was recorded after 24 hours by sieving the flour medium. The tests were replicated five times for each treatment and conducted with both larvae and adults separately. Larvae used in the experiment were collected from a *T. castaneum* larval culture on 6th, 9th, 12th and 18th day from hatching which correspond to third, fourth, fifth and sixth instars in control respectively (Mondal, 1984). Newly hatched (first instar) and second instar larvae were not used in the experiment because of their small size. Sexes of adults were determined in the pupal stage (Halstead, 1963) and adults of both sexes aged between 10-20 days were used in the experiment. In each test fresh larvae or adults were used. Flour media treated with either caffeine at the concentrations of 250,500 and 1000ppm or castor oil at the concentrations of 100, 200 and 300ppm were used in the experiments.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of the experiments and statistical analyses are shown in Tables 1 and 2. *T. castaneum* adults and larvae were repelled by both caffeine and castor oil. There were variable responses of adults to different concentrations of caffeine. Adults of both sexes were either attracted or showed no response to low concentrations (250 and 500ppm) of caffeine. Only males were repelled by caffeine at high concentration (1000ppm). Castor oil was found to be more repellent than caffeine. There was a significant difference ($P < 0.05$) in response between sexes of adults - males being more responsive than females. Similarly a higher proportion of third and sixth instar larvae were repelled by both caffeine and castor oil suggesting that both early and late larval instars are more responsive than other instars. No larvae of all instars were found in medium treated with castor oil at a concentration of 300ppm indicating the medium highly repellent (table 2).

The present result is similar to those of the previous workers who reported the repellent action of various plant materials against different species of stored product insect pests (Jotwani and Sircar, 1965; Abraham *et al.*, 1973; Jilani and Malik, 1973; Qadri, 1973; Ahmed *et al.*, 1980; Golob *et al.*, 1982; Kabir *et al.*, 1984; Mia *et al.*, 1985; Jilani *et al.*, 1988; Mondal and Begum, 1991). The repellent action of castor oil is also similar to the findings of Pandey *et al.*, (1977, 1981), Shaaya and Ikan(1980), Yadara (1971), Su *et al* (1972a,b), Singh *et al.* (1978), Schoonhoven (1978), Qi and Burkholder (1981), Messina and Renwick (1983), Jilani *et al.* (1988) and Parveen and Mondal (1992) who reported soybean oil, peanut oil, cottonsead oil, maize oil, rice bran oil, groundnut oil, citrus oil, turmeric oil, sweetflag oil and neem oil repellent against different stored product pests.

The repellent action of both caffeine and castor oil indicates their possible use in the control of *Tribolium* in warehouses as repellents (Dethier, 1956). Bags or containers treated with repellent caffeine or castor oil may prevent *Tribolium* adults and larvae from attacking and infesting the food.

Although the post harvest losses of food grains are commonly protected by insecticides or fumigation, such practices pose human health risks, environmental hazards and pesticide-resistant pest strains. However, these problems can be overcome if the compounds of low mammalian toxicity without environmental hazards are used. Plant derivatives that traditionally have been used as grain protectants in developing countries as repellents may serve this purpose. As repellent they may offer protection and comfort without disturbing any

Table 1. Number and percentage of *T. castaneum* adults and larvae in medium treated with caffeine

Conc. (ppm).	Life stage (adults = sex; Larvae = age in days)	Distribution of adults/larvae Total nos.	% total	X^2 (1df.)
250				
	Male	32	64	3.92*
	Female	36	72	9.68**
	6	14	28	9.68**
	9	24	48	0.08^{NS}
	12	26	52	0.08^{NS}
	16	37	74	11.52***
500	Male	34	68	6.48*
	Female	20	40	2.00^{NS}
	6	07	14	25.92***
	9	24	48	0.08^{NS}
	12	28	56	0.72^{NS}
	16	38	76	13.72***
1000	Male	14	28	9.68**
	Female	27	54	0.32^{NS}
	6	05	10	32.00***
	9	17	34	5.12*
	12	23	46	0.32^{NS}
	16	18	36	3.92*

Table 2. Number and percentage of *T. castaneum* adults and larvae in medium treated with castor oil.

100	Male	02	4	42.32*
	Female	09	18	20.48*
	6	09	18	20.48*
	9	10	20	18.00*
	12	03	6	38.72*
	16	02	4	42.32*
200	Male	02	4	42.32*
	Female	09	18	20.48*
	6	-	-	-
	9	03	6	38.72*
	12	03	6	38.72*
	18	-	-	-
300	Male	03	6	38.72*
	Female	06	12	28.88*
	6	-	-	-
	9	-	-	-
	12	-	-	-
	16	-	-	-

Five replicates per test, each replicate consisting of 10 test insects (N=50)
NS Not significant, P>0.05; *Significant, P<0.05; **Significant, P<0.01; ***Significant, P<0.001

ecosystem because repellents are considered safe as they minimise pesticide uses and environmental hazards (Jilani *et al.*, 1988). In recent years there has been a resurgence of world-wide interest in natural plant materials as agents for insect pest control (Jacobson, 1990). Botanicals possess low mammalian toxicity without environmental hazards. Thus, the use of both caffeine and castor oil as repellent against *Tribolium* may prove to be important from the integrated pest managment point of view.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors are grateful to Professor Abdus Salam Bhuiyan, Former Chairman, Department of Zoology, Rajshahi University for providing facilities to conduct the experiments. Grateful thanks are due to Professor M.A. Salam for kindly supplying the experimental sample of caffeine.

REFERENCES

Abraham, C.C.; Allen, T.C. and Calavan, E.C. 1973. Relative efficiency of some plant products in controlling infestation by the Angoumois grain moth *Sitotroga cereallela* (Glechiidae: Lepidoptera) infesting stored paddy in Kerala. *Agril. Res. J. (Kerala).* 10:59-60

Ahmed, A.; Sultana, P. and Ahmed, A. 1980. Comparative efficacy of some indigenous plant materials as repellent against *Sitophilous oryzae* Linn. *Bangladesh J. Agril. Res.* 5: 31-35

Cordell, G.A. 1981. *Introduction to Alkaloids.* John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1055pp

DePuy, C.H. and Rinehart, Jr. K.L. 1975 *Introduction to Organic Chemistry.* John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Canada, 323pp

Dethier, V.G. 1956. Repellents. *Ann. Rev. Ent.* 1:181-202

Golob, P.; Mwambula, V.; Mhango, V.; and Ngulube, F. 1982. The use of locally available materials as protectants of maize grain against insect infestation during storage in Malawi. *J. stored Prod. Res.* 18: 67-74

Good, N.E. 1933. Biology of the flour beetles, *Tribolium confusum* Duv. and *T. ferruginaeum* Fab. *J. Agric. Res.* 46: 327-334

Halstead, D.G.H. 1963. External sex differences in stored products Coleoptera. *Bull. ent. Res.* 54: 119-134

Jacobson, M. 1958. Insecticides from plants: a review of literature, 1941-53. *USDA Agricultural Handbook,* 134

Jacobson, M. 1975. Insecticides from plants: a review of literature, 1954-71. *USDA Agricultural Handbook,* 461

Jacobson, M. 1990. *Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrants.* CRC Press Inc, Boca Raton, Florida

Jilani, G. and Malik, M.M. 1973. Studies on neem plant as repellent against stored grain insects. *Pakistan J. Scien. ind. Res.* 16: 251-254

Jilani, G.; Saxena, R.C. and Rueda, B.P. 1988. Repellent and growth inhibiting effects of turmeric oil, sweetflag oil, neem oil and "margosan-0" on red flour beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *J. Econ. Entomol.* 81: 1226-1230

Jotwani, M. and Sircar, S. 1965. Neem seed as a protectant against stored grain pests infesting wheat-seed. *Indian J. Ent.* 27: 160-164

Kabir, K.H.; Mia, M.D. and Ahmed, S.U. 1984. Potential use of some indigenous plant materials as repellents against rice weevil, *Sitophilous oryzae* L. on stored wheat *Univ. J. Zool., Rajshahi Univ.* 3: 41-44

Messina, F.J. and Renwick, J.A.A. 1983. Effectiveness of oils in protecting strored cowpea from the cowpea weevil (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *J. econ. Ent.* 76: 634-636

Mia, M.; Kabir, K.H. and Ahmed, A. 1985. Efficacy of some indigenous plant materials as repellents to *sitophilous oryzae* L. on stored maize. *Bangladesh J. Agril. Res.* 10: 55-58

Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. 1983. Response of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) larvae to the different components of conditioned medium. *Tribolium Inform. Bull.* 23: 104-111

Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. 1984. A method of determining the larval instars of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Laboratory Practice*. 33: 120-121

Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. and Begum, K.N. 1991. Response of *Tribolium confusum* Duval adults to powdered neem and tobacco leaves. *Tribolium Inform.* Bull. 31: 74-78

Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. and Akhtar, N. 1992. Toxicity of caffeine and castor oil to *Tribolium castaneum* adults and larvae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Pakistan J. Zool.* 24(4): 283-286.

Parveen, N. and Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. 1992. Behavioural response of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) to turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L.) powder. *Univ. J. Zool., Rajshahi Univ.* 10: in press

Noller, C.R. 1958. *Chemistry of Organic Compounds*. W.B. Saunders Company, London

Pandey, J.P.; Doharey, R.B. and Varma, E.K. 1980. Efficacy of some vegetable oils for protecting gram against the attack of *Callosbruchus maculatus* (Fab.). *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 51: 9109-9112

Pandey, U.K.; Pandey, M. and Chuahan, S.P.S. 1981. Insecticidal properties of some plant material extracts against painted bug, *Bagrada cruciferarun* Firk. *Indian J. Ent.* 43: 404-407

Pereire, J. and Wohlgemuth, R. 1982. Neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss) of West African origin as a protectant of stored maize. *Z. ang. Ent.* 94: 208-214

Qadri, S.S.H. 1973. Some new indigenous plant repellents for storage pests. *Pesticides* 7: 18-19, 22

Qi, Y. and Burkholder, W.E. 1981. Protection of stored wheat from the granary weevil by vegetable oils. *J. econ. Ent.* 74: 502-503

Rakoff, H. and Rose, N.C. 1966. *Organic Chemistry*. The MacMillan Company, New York, 881 pp

Schoonhoven, A.V. 1978. Use of vegetable oils to protect stored beans from bruchid attack. *J. econ. Ent.* 71:254-256

Shaaya, E. and Ikan, R. 1980. Insect control by using natural products. *Bull. Divn. Stored Prod.* 303-306

Singh, S.R.; Luse, R.A.; Leuschner, K. and Nangju, 1978. Groundnut oil treatment for the control of *Callosobruchus maculatus* F. during cowpea storage, *J. stored Prod. Res.* 14: 77-80

Sokoloff, A. 1972. *The Biology of Tribolium*. Oxford University Press, New York. Vol. I. 300pp.

Sokoloff, A. 1974. *The Biology of Tribolium with Special Emphasis on Genetic Aspects*. Oxford Clarendon Press. Vol. 2. 610pp.

Su, H.C.F.; Speirs, R.D. and Mahany, P.G. 1972a. Citrus oil as protectants of black-eyed peas against cowpea weevils. *J. econ. Ent.* 65: 1433-1436

Su, H.C.F.; speirs, R.D. and Mahany, R.G. 1972b. Toxicity of citrus oils to several stored product insects. *J. econ. Ent.* 65: 1438-1441

Yadara, R.Z. 1971. Use of essential oil of *Acorus colamus* L. as an insecticide against the pulse beetle, *Bruchus chinensis L. J. angew. Entomol.* 68: 289-294

Ziegler, J.R. 1977. Dispersal and reproduction in *Tribolium*: The influence of food level. *J. Insect Physiol.* 23: 955-960

K.A.M.S.H. Mondal
Department of Zoology
Rajshahi University
Rajshahi 6205
Bangladesh

*INTRA AND INTERSPECIFIC RESPONSES OF *TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM* AND *TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM* TO CONDITIONED MEDIUM

ABSTRACT

Both intra and interspecific responses of adults and larvae to conditioned medium were studied in *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst and *Tribolium confusum* Duval. Flour conditioned by both *T. castaneum* and *T. confusum* were attractant to adults of both species, but repellent to *T. confusum* larvae. *T. castaneum* larvae were attracted to flour conditioned by *T. confusum* whilst repelled by flour conditioned by the conspecies. *T. confusum* was more responsive than *T. castaneum*, but there was no significant difference ($P > 0.05$) in response between sexes in both species.

INTRODUCTION

A medium in which *Tribolium* beetles have lived for some period is called "conditioned" (Park, 1937; Sokoloff, 1974). A few beetles are enough to condition the flour medium giving a persistent and disagreeable odour, turning the flour pinkish (Chittenden, 1896; Engelhardt *et al.*, 1965), adversely affecting the viscous and elastic properties of the flour and create a disgusting taste (Payne, 1925). Conditioning is one of the major stimuli for dispersal and aggregation by *Tribolium* (Loconti and Roth, 1953) and it depends on the number and sex of insects, and the duration of occupation (Ghent, 1963; Mondal, 1983, 1985). Conditioning of the medium involves the depletion of the nutritive value of the medium; accumulation of exuviae, dead insects and similar debris; and most markedly, accumulation of the quinones (Roth, 1943) and pheromones (Suzuki and Sugawara, 1979) given off by the adults *Tribolium* and taken up by the medium (Ghent, 1963; Sokoloff, 1972).

Flour conditioned by adult conspecifics was repellent to *T. castaneum* adults and larvae, but attractive to *T. confusum* adults due to the production of quinones (Ghent, 1963; Ogden, 1969; Mondal, 1983, 1985). Later, adults of both sexes of *T. confusum* (Ryan and O'Ceallachain, 1976; O'Callaghan, 1977; O'Ceallachain and Ryan, 1977; Hughes, 1982), *T. castaneum* (Suzuki and Sugawara, 1979) and *T. brevicornis* (Faustini *et al.*, 1982a, b) were reported to be attracted to flour conditioned by male conspecifics which was explained as being due to the production of an aggregation pheromone (Suzuki and Sugawara, 1979; Suzuki, 1980).

All the previous works were on the intraspecific responses to conditioned medium. However, there is no information concerning the interspecific responses of *Tribolium* species to naturally conditioned medium. This led to the present experiment.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted in a 'Choice Chamber' consisting of a plastic petridish (9cm diameter). A filter paper was placed on the floor of the dish and the petridish was divided into two equal halves by a mark on the filter paper. Approximately 1g of fresh flour was placed at the middle of one half of dish (control) and 1g of conditioned flour was placed at the middle of the other half. Twenty adults of either sex or larvae were introduced at the middle of the dish and was left uncovered, thus providing an option for the test insects to

select either the fresh flour or conditioned flour (Mondal, 1983). The petridish was kept in an incubator at 30°C. The number of insects invaded the conditioned flour was recorded after one hour.

The tests were replicated five times for each treatment and conducted with adults of both sexes and larvae separately. Flour media inhabited by *T. castaneum* and *T. confusum* populations separately for approximately nine months were used as conditioned media. Larvae aged 16 days which correspond the sixth intar (Mondal, 1984) and adults of both sexes aged between 10-20 days were used as test insects in the experiment. Sexes of adults were determined in the pupal stage (Halstead, 1963). In each test fresh adults or larvae were used. The conditioned media were obtained from the Department of Agricultural and Environmental Science, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of the experiments and statistical analyses are shown in table 1. The results were tested using chi square based on an expected distribution of 50:50. The media conditioned by both *T. castaneum* and *T. confusum* were attractant to adults of both species, but were repellent to *T. confusum* larvae. *T. castaneum* larvae showed variable responses. They were attracted to flour conditioned by *T. confusum* whilst repelled by flour conditioned by the conspecies. *T. confusum* were more responsive to conditioned media than *T. castaneum*. There was no significant difference ($P > 0.05$) in response between sexes of both species.

The attraction of medium conditioned by *T. castaneum* and *T. confusum* beetles to adults of both species is similar to the findings of Ryan and O'Ceallachain (1976), O'Ceallachain and Ryan (1977), O'Callaghan (1977), Suzuki and Sugawara (1979), Faustini *et al.* (1982a, b), Hughes (1982) and Mondal (1985) who reported that medium conditioned by male conspecifics was attractive to the adults of both sexes of *T. castaneum*, *T. confusum*, and *T. brevicornis*. It is possible that the adult attraction to these conditioned media might be due to the presence of an aggregation pheromone (4,8-Dimethyldecanal) produced by males (Suzuki and Sugawara, 1979; Suzuki, 1980). The present results also support the findings of Ghent (1963) and Ogden (1969) with *T. confusum*, but contrast with *T. castaneum* who reported flour conditioned by conspecific adults was repellent to *T. castaneum* adults, whilst attractive to *T. confusum* adults.

Larvae of *T. confusum* were repelled by the flour conditioned by beetles of both species. *T. castaneum* larvae also showed similar response to medium conditioned by conspecies only. This repellent result is similar to those of Mondal (1983, 1985) who reported larvae of *T. castaneum* were repelled by medium conditioned by adult conspecifics at high densities or during long period. This repellent effect might be due to the presence of quinones and/or accumulation of exuviae, dead beetles and similar debris as explained by Mondal (1983, 1985).

In the present experiments the medium was conditioned for long period (9 months) by the populations (adults, larvae and pupae) of *T. castaneum* and *T. confusum* separately in an incubator under same conditions. Although the exact numbers of conditioning beetles were not known, but densities of the beetles in both media were extremely above the realistic upper limit (Ogden, 1969). Both media were heavily conditioned turning into pinkish colour which indicated the presence of quinones produced by both sexes of adults (Mondal, 1992). According to the reports of previous workers the conditioned media used in the present experiments were supposed to be repellent to adults and larvae of both species due to the presence of quinones, but the result was quite different. They were attractant. However, this attraction does not seem to be due to an aggregation pheromone produced by the male adults because it is produced only at low densities of the beetles or during the short period of conditioning. It is possible that both quinones and pheromones are secreted at continuous rates in all conditions. However, the pheromone is volatile and, therefore, whilst present early on, does not accumulate. The quinone, on the other hand, accumulates and eventually masks the pheromone. When the

flour was conditioned for nine months the quinones would be dominant over the pheromone. Quinones are pheromone parsimony (Blum, 1970). They act as epideictic pheromones at high population densities by dissolving aggregation pheromone globules and thus, under stressful conditions of overcrowding and lack of sufficient food resources, the pheromone is inhibited (Faustini and Burkholder, 1987).

The attraction of conditioned media in the present experiment may be due to the presence of other semiochemical secreted by adults or larvae in addition to the previously reported quinones or pheromones which is not known. It needs further investigation. However, the present results indicate that conditioning of medium may be due to the presence of quinones, pheromones or other unknown semiochemical(s).

Table 1. Number and percentage of *T. castaneum* and *T. confusum* adults and larvae in fresh medium (control) and conditioned medium

Conditioning species	Responding species	Life stage	Distribution of beetles Nos. in fresh	Nos. in conditioned	% total in conditioned	X^2 (1df)
T. castaneum	*T. castaneum*	Male	33	67	67.0	11.56*
		Female	33	67	67.0	11.56*
		Larvae	56	44	44.0	1.44^{NS}
	T. confusum	Male	15	85	85.0	49.0*
		Female	03	97	97.0	88.36*
		Larvae	71	29	29.0	17.64*
T. confusum	*T. confusum*	Male	07	93	93.0	73.96*
		Female	03	97	97.0	88.36*
		Larvae	70	30	30.0	16.00*
	T. castaneum	Male	23	77	77.0	29.16*
		Female	21	79	79.0	33.64*
		Larvae	29	71	71.0	17.64*

Five replicates per test, each replicate consisting of 20 insects (n=100)
^{NS}Not significant, $P>0.05$; *Significant, $P<0.001$

CONCLUSION

Although in the present experiment the exact chemical rendering the flour medium conditioned is unknown, but it is important that it can be used in the control of *Tribolium* populations as either attractant (Dethier *et al.*, 1960) or repellent (Dethier, 1956; Painter, 1967). Both attraction and repulsion are based on olfactory causes, since the beetles used in the experiments responded whilst not in contact with conditioned medium. Bags of

grains or containers treated with this chemical may prevent *Tribolium* as repellent from attacking and infesting the food (Mondal and Port, 1984a; Mondal, 1989). Alternatively, as attractant it may also be used to detect and lure populations of *Tribolium* into traps where they can be easily killed or destroyed by suitable insecticides, pathogens or mechanical method (Mondal and Port, 1984b).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author is indebted to Dr G R Port for his suggestion during the work. The author wishes to thank the British Council for financial support under Newcastle and Rajshahi Bilateral Link Programme and the University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh for granting study leave.

REFERENCES

Blum, M.S. 1970. The chemical basis of insect sociality. In: *Chemicals Controlling Insect Behavior* (Ed. M. Beroza). Academic Press, New York: 69-94.

Chittenden, F.H., 1896. Insects affecting cereals and other dry vegetable foods. U.S. Dept. Agric. Divn. *Ent. Bull.* 44: 112-131.

Dethier, V.G. 1956. Repellents. *Ann. Rev. Ent.* 1: 181-202.

Dethier, V.G., Browne, L.B. and Smith, C.N. 1960. The designation of chemicals in terms of the responses they elicit from insects. *J. econ. Ent.* 53: 134-136.

Engelhardt, M., Rapoport, H. and Sokoloff, A., 1965. Odorous secretions of normal and mutant *Tribolium confusum. Science.* 150: 632-633.

Faustini, D.L. and Burkholder, W.E. 1987. Quinone-aggregation pheromone interaction in the red flour beetle. *Anim. Behav.* 35: 601-603.

Faustini, D.L., Rowe, J.R. and Burkholder, W.E. 1982a. A male-produced aggregation pheromone in *Tribolium brevicornis* (Leconte) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and interspecific responses of several *Tribolium* species. *J. stored Prod. Res.* 18: 153-158.

Faustini, D.L., Post, D.C. and Burkholder, W.E. 1982b. Histology of aggregation pheromone gland in the red flour beetle. *Ann. Entom. Soc. Am.*, 75: 187-190.

Ghent, A.W. 1963. Studies of behaviour of the *Tribolium* flour beetles. I. Contrasting responses of *T. castaneum* and *T. confusum* to fresh and conditioned flours. *Ecology* 44: 269-283.

Halstead, D.G.H. 1963. External sex differences in stored products Coleoptera. *Bull. ent. Res.*, 54: 119-134.

Hughes, A.L. 1982. Attraction of adult *Tribolium confusum* to flour conditioned by male conspecifics. *Behav. Processes* 7: 247-253.

Loconti, J.D. and Roth, L.M. 1953. Composition of the odorous secretion of *Tribolium castaneum. Ann. Entom. Soc. Am.* 46: 281-289.

Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. 1983. Response of *Tribolium castaneum* larvae (Herbst) to the different components of conditioned medium. *Tribolium Inform. Bull.* 23: 104-111.

Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. 1984. A method of determining the larval instars of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Lab. Practice.* 33: 120-121.

Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. 1985. Response of *T. castaneum* larvae to aggregation pheromone and quinones produced by adult conspecifics. *Int. Pest Control* 27: 64-66.

Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. 1989. Response of *Tribolium confusum* larvae to synthetic methylquinone. *Bangladesh j. zool.* 17: 165-168.

Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. 1992. Quinone secretions of flour beetles, *Tribolium*: Problems and Prospects. *Tribolium Inform. Bull.* 32: 78-90.

Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. and Port, G.R. 1984a. Repellent effect of synthetic methylquinone on larvae of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Int. Pest Control.* 26: 68-71.

Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. and Port, G.R. 1984b. Response of *Tribolium castaneum* larvae to synthetic aggregation pheromone. *Ent. exp. & appl.* 36: 43-46.

O'Callaghan, D.P. 1977. *The role of pheromones in the chemical ecology of the confused flour beetle Tribolium confusum (J. Duval) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).* Unpublished Ph.D. University College, Dublin. 123pp.

O'Ceallachain, D.P. and Ryan, M.F. 1977.. Production and perception of pheromones by the beetle *Tribolium confusum J. Insect Physiol.* 23: 1303-1309.

Ogden, J.C. 1969. Effects of components of conditioned medium on behaviour in *Tribolium confusum. Physiol. Zool.* 42: 266-274.

Painter, R.R. 1967. Repellents. In "*Pest Control*" (eds. W.W. Kilgor and R.L. Doutt). Academy Press, New York and London. 267-285.

Park, T. 1937. Experimental studies on insect populations *Am. Nat.*, 71: 21-33.

Payne, N. 1925. Some effects of *Tribolium* on flour *J. econ. Ent.* 18: 737-743.

Roth, L.M. 1943. Studies on the gaseous secretion of *Tribolium confusum* Duval. II. The odoriferous glands of *Tribolium confusum. Ann. Entom. Soc. Am.* 36: 397-424.

Ryan, M.F. and O'Ceallachain, D.P. 1976. Aggregation and sex pheromones in the beetles, *Tribolium confusum. J. Insect Physiol.* 22: 1501-1503.

Sokoloff, A. 1972. *The Biology of Tribolium* Oxford University Press. Volume 1. 300pp.

Sokoloff, A. 1974. *The Biology of Tribolium* Oxford Clarendon Press. Volume 2. 610pp.

Suzuki, T. 1980. 4,8-Dimethyldecanal: The aggregation pheromone of the flour beetles, *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Agric. & Biol. Chem.* 44: 2519-2520.

Suzuki, T. and Sugawara, R. 1979. Isolation of an aggregation pheromone from the flour beetles, *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Appl. Entomol. & Zool. (Jap).* 14: 228-231.

THE SIMULATION OF SIRE GENETIC EVALUATION USING TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM FOR THE COMPARISON OF TWO STATISTICAL METHODS

Zhang Lao, Wang Xibin, Zhang Qineng, Wang Yachun and Liu Wei
Department of Animal Genetics and Breeding
Beijing Agricultural University
Beijing, 100094 P.R. China

ABSTRACT

The simulation of sire genetic evaluation by using Tribolium castaneum for the comparison of two statistical methods: Henderson' s method 3 and REML for the estimation of variance and covariance components, and also the comparison of two selection methods. The same data set of pupal length and pupal width in two generations was analysed by two methods. Results showed that heritabilities of two traits estimated by Henderson's method 3 were lower than that estimated by REML and did not remain stable in two generations. The ranking of each family average of breeding value showed that the usual method may be used for sire evaluation when the heritabilities of selected traits are middle in heigh.

INTRODUCTION

Selection for improved performance of an economic trait using a selection index. The value of selection by indices is dependent on both the accuracy(Lin et al, 1979) and the variance of parameters(Hill,1974).

Henderson's method 3 is useful for all general mixed models, unbiased and translation invariant, not unique. It is more difficult than method 1 or 2 computationally and is more accurate than method 1 or 2. The procedure of disadvantage: for most models there are more reductions that can be computed than are necessary to estimate the variances. There are no rules for selecting those reductions that will give variance component estimates with the lowest sampling variances.

REML(Restricted Maximum Likelihood) has general characteristics: translation invariant,estimates required to be within the parameter space, must

be solved iteratively, requires normality. REML can be derived from the MIVQUE algorithm or by maximum likelihood.

For experimental verification of theoretical aspects of quantitative genetics, the experimenter is interested in using an organism which has a shorter generation interval and which is more economical to maintain, Tribolium castaneum offers many advantages for this work.

The simulation of sire genetic evaluation by using T. castaneum for the comparison of two statistical methods: Henderson's method 3 and REML for estimation of variance and covariance components and also the comparison of two selection methods.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

1. Foundation population: WT Tribolium castaneum in Lab of Dept. of Animal Genetics and Breeding, Beijing Agricultural University.

2. Medium: 95% whole wheat flour and 5% yeast.

3. Incubator: The beetles were maintained in an incubator at 32 ℃ and 60% relative humidity.

4. Genration zero: 30 single-pair random matings for 5 days before 24-hour egg collection came from the foundation population. They were used as a selected population; Four 5-pair random mating groups were used as a control population.

5. Selection experiment extended over two generations and consisted of four replication with 215 progenies per generation per replication.

6. Two methods:

(1)Henderson's method 3

$$I = \sum b_i \times \sum p_i$$

(2)REML and BLUP

7. Models:

(1)The sire model used for this analysis was:

$$y_{ijklm} = \mu_m + H_{im} + Sex_{jm} + u_{km} + e_{ijklm}$$

where:

y_{ijklm}: *phenotypic value of trait m*

μ_m: *overall mean of trait* $m (m = 1,2)$

H_{im}: *replicate − day block effect*$(i = 1,2,3,4)$

Sex_{jm}: *sex effect*$(j = 1,2)$

u_{km}: *sire effect*$(k = 1,2,\cdots,30)$

e_{ijklm}: *random error term.*

(2)The animal model used for this analysis was the same.

where: u_{km}: individual effect

8. Ranking breeding value of the sires using the two methods.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

1. F tests of family, replicate−day and sex effects were significant at $p < 0.01$(Table 1). It suggested that it is necessary to eliminate the fixed effects while estimating the breeding value.

Table 1. Analysis of variance for pupal length and width of generation zero.

source of variation	degree of freedom	pupal length			pupal width		
		sums of squares	mean of squares	F	sums of squares	mean of squares	F
Family	28	105594.26	3771.224	7.145**	9980.00	356.428	9.227**
Replicate −day	3	108441.23	36147.076	71.406**	5323.66	1774.553	45.936**
sex	1	37395.148	37395.148	73.872**	1588.976	1588.976	41.133**
Error	827	418641.91	506.718	—	31947.492	38.631	—

** : significant at $p < 0.01$

2. The genetic parameters of pupal length and width were different using two method,and the genetic parameters were equabler using REML than Henderson's method 3 in the two generations.

Table 2. Genetic and phenotypic parameters estimated by two methods.

Method	Trait	Generation zero				Generation one			
		h^2	r_A	r_E	r_P	h^2	r_A	r_E	r_P
method I	pupal length	0.360				0.183			
	length × width		0.840	0.717	0.764		0.797	0.506	0.556
	pupal width	0.437				0.162			
method II	pupal length	0.5879				0.5465			
	length × width		0.2795	0.5864	0.3953		0.4077	0.5420	0.4671
	pupal width	0.6513				0.5673			

3. Sire evaluation using two methods was nearly the same for the trait which has the mid-high h^2. The best five sires in the ranking of the sire breeding value were the same using the two methods. The rest of five sires selected were 80% the same, although the ranking was not the same.

Table 3. The sire evaluation using two selection methods.

Rank	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sire number method I	14	12	11	15	22	21	20	2	4	24
Sire number method II	14	12	11	15	22	2	4	24	26	21

REFERENCES

1. Bell, A.E., Burris, M.J. 1973 Simultaneous selection for two correlated traits in Tribolium. Genet. Res. 21:29–46

2. Bohn, G.I., Friars, G.W. and McMillan, I. 1983 The variance of response to selection in Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 25:44–46

3. Enfield, F.D., Comstock, R.E. and Braskerudm, O. 1966 Selection for pupal weight in Tribolium castaneum. 1. Parameters in base populations. Genetics 54:523–533

4. Falconer, D.S. 1981 Introduction to Quantitative Genetics 2nd ed. Longman Inc. New York

5. Gall, G.A.E. 1971 Replicated selection for 21–day pupal weight of Tribolium castaneum. Theor. Appl. Genet. 41:164–173

6. Henderson, C.R. 1984 Application of Linear Models in Animal Breeding. Univ. of Guelph

7. Lin, C.Y., Pevzner, I. and Friars, G.W. 1979 Experimental investigation of errors of heritability estimates in index selection. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 21:303–308

8. Schaeffer, L.R. 1983 Notes on Linear Model Theory, Best Linear Unbiased Prediction and Variance Component Estimation. Univ. of Guelph

9. Wilton, J.W. 1984 Course Notes for Selection Principles in Animal Breeding. Univ. of Guelph.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This research was supported by funding from the Natural Sciences Council of China.

McGraw, Page and Alexander Sokoloff
Biology Department
California State University
San Bernardino, California 92407

The repair of genetic damage in Tribolium freemani black and T. freemani-T. castaneum black hybrids through injection of b-alanine.

INTRODUCTION

Catecholamines such as b-alanine, dopamine, N-acetyl-dopamine and N-b-alanyldopamine are intricately involved in pigment and cuticle sclerotization in T. castaneum (Kramer et al., 1987). A mutant strain of T. castaneum, T. castaneum black has been shown to recover from genetic damage when treated with b-alanine in the teneral adult stage (Kramer et al., 1984). Spray and Sokoloff, unpublished, have identified a black mutant in T. freemani. T. freemani and T. castaneum are both in the castaneum species group, and when hybridized produce abundant progeny (Nakakita et al., 1981, Brownlee and Sokoloff, 1988). Also, autosomal mutants in T. freemani have been found to have superficial resemblance to known mutants of T. castaneum (Carrillo and Sokoloff 1991). The above, along with the identification of homologous genes in T. castaneum and T. freemani (Spray and Sokoloff 1991), give support to the relative closeness of the two species.

This experiment was to determine if injection of b-alanine into T freemani black would produce the wild-type body color and also to determine if hybrids between T. castaneum and T. freemani black would produce the wild type color when injected with b-alanine. This study gives support to the idea that the species have very similar if not identical biochemical pathways leading to the production of body color and cuticle sclerotization.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Three Tribolium stocks were used in this study. (1) A pure breeding strain of T. castaneum black. (2) A pure breeding strain of T. freemani black. (3) A cross of T. freemani black and T. castaneum black for the purpose of obtaining hybrids. The medium was prepared from approximately 5 grams of whole wheat flour containing .02 grams of Fumidil-B (Bicyclohexylammonium Fumagillin, an anti-parasitic drug). All stocks were kept in an incubator at 29 C and 70 percent r.h. To assure abundant progeny, the parental generation was transferred weekly to a new set of creamers containing a fresh medium. After a period of 3 weeks, the emerging pupae, ranging from opaque to black in eye color, were removed from the creamers. A 33 gage micro-syringe was used to inject approximately .1 microliters of a 4 molar b-alanine solution. This dosage had proven optimal in previous experimentations (Roseland et al., 1983). Each pupa was then immobilized using forceps. The needle was then inserted between the third and fourth segments

directed towards the thorax. The wounded pupae were then placed in a bed of flour and allowed to recover and proceed in their development in the incubator. After a 2 to 3 day period, the beetles were removed and examined according to pigmentation.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The expression of wild-type pigmentation from the T. freemani black and the T. freemani-T. castaneum hybrids was successful. However, we were not able to recover any of the T. castaneum black that were injected. Of the 248 T. freemani black pupae injected with @ .1 microliters of 4 molar b-alanine solution, only 6 percent developed the wild-type color. Moreover, of the 50 T. freemani-T. castaneum black hybrids, 14 percent became chestnut. The other pupae did not survive the injury and/or received too much or not enough b-alanine to emerge as chestnut. Our crude instrumentation also played a part in the numbers. However, as time progressed, we became more skilled. The results are listed in Table 1.

Our project differed from Kramer et al., 1984 in that we chose to use the pupal stage for the injection of b-alanine. This was for several reasons: (1) The pupal stage allowed a broader time range within which injections could be accomplished. (2) The pupae were much easier to secure than the teneral adult stage. (3) The levels of catecholamines were the same for the wild-type and the black strains at this stage (Kramer et al., 1984).

These results, along with the fact that the two species are able to produce hybrids of mutants demonstrated to have homologous genes, lead to the idea that the species have only recently diverged and that they may have retained similar or if not identical pathways in the production of body color and cuticle sclerotization.

Literature Cited

Brownlee, A. and A. Sokoloff. 1988. Transmission of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) mutants to T. castaneum-T. freemani Hinton hybrids (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 24: 145-50.

Carrillo, L. and A. Sokoloff. 1991. New mutants and teratologies in Tribolium freemani Hinton. Tribolium Inform. Bull. 31: 55-60.

Kramer, K.J., Morgan, J.D., Hopkins, T.L., Roseland, C.R., Aso, Y., Beeman, R.W., and Lookhart, G.L. 1984. Catecholamines and b-alanine in the red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum. Roles in cuticle sclerotization and melanization. Insect Biochem. 14: 293-8.

Kramer, K.J., Roseland, C.R., Hopkins, T.L. 1987. Cuticular strength and pigmentation of rust-red and black strains of Tribolium castaneum -Correlation with catecholamine and b-alanine content. Insect Biochem. 17: 21-8.

Nakakita, H., Imura, O., and Winks, R.G. 1981. Hybridization between Tribolium freemani Hinton and T. castaneum (Herbst), and some preliminary studies on the biology of T. freemani (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Appl. Ent. Zool. 16: 209-15.

Roseland, C.R., Beeman, R.W., Kramer, K.J., and Hopkins, T.L. 1983. Microinjection of amino acids in Tribolium. Tribolium Inform. bull. 23: 132.

Table 1. Numbers in relation to survival and pigmentation.

	Injected	Survived	Chestnut	Black
T. freemani	247	66	16	49
T. castaneum	25	0	-	-
T.c - T.f	50	30	7	23

Shengfang, Z. and Yongping, L.
Institute of Plant Quarantine
Ministry of Agriculture
Beijing 100026, China

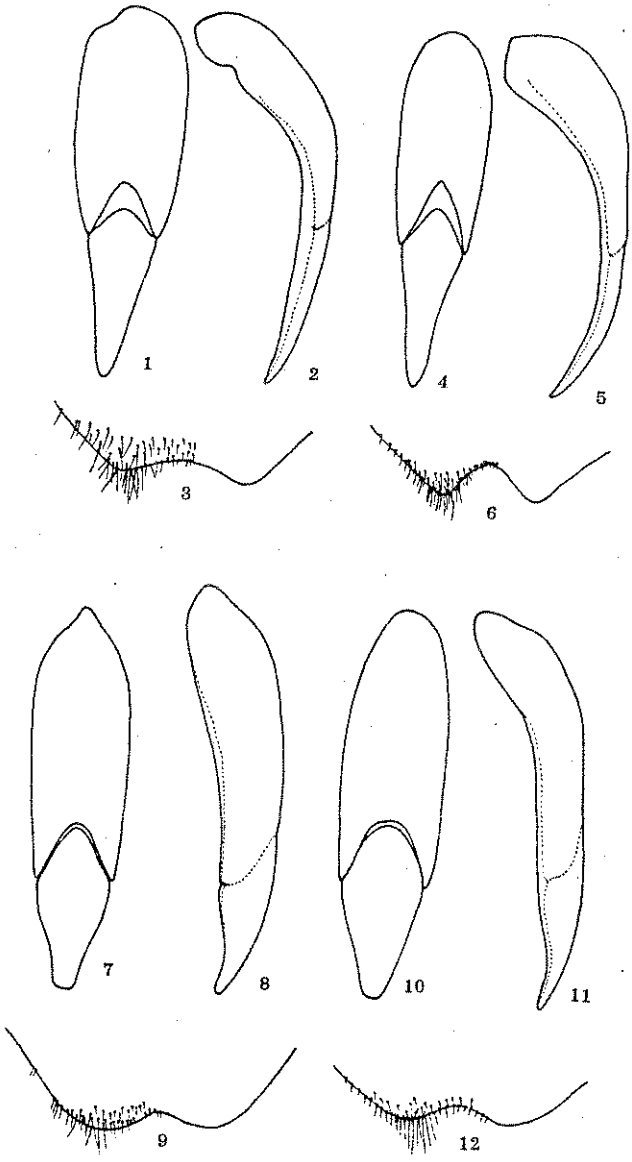
* Identification of four species of the castaneum species-group of Tribolium (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).

Tribolium freemani Hinton was rediscovered in 1981 in Japan from imported corn. We believe that the species of Tribolium in China previously described as T. madens actually should be T. freemani by examining intercepted specimens sent by Dr. Nakakita. The species is widely distributed in the Sinkiang Province. Besides, it was rarely found in the following provinces of China: Gansu, Ninzin, Shanxi and Yunnan. It causes some damage to several stored products such as wheat, wheat bran and wheat flour, corn and corn flour, rice, apricot stones. Several living adult and larva specimens also were collected from dry ground beetles and tortoise shells in drug stores.

Halstead (1969) gave characters to distinguish T. audax and T. madens. This paper provides comparisons of T. audax, T. madens, T. freemani and T. castaneum (Table 1). The data on T. audax and T. madens is based on Halstead's studies.

By comparing male genitalia of four species (Figs. 1-12) it is revealed that the genitalia of T. audax is much more similar to that of T. madens that to that of T. freemani or T. castaneum, and the genitalia of T. freemani is much more similar to that of T. castaneum than to that of T. audax and T. madens.

Crosses made between T. audax and T. madens produced a few infertile F1 hybrids (Halstead, 1969). Interspecific crosses between T. freemani and T. castaneum produced many infertile F1 hybrids. Crosses between T. freemani and T. madens and between T. freemani and T. audax were tried, but no F1 progeny were obtained. So the conclusion is that, in the castaneum-section, T. freemani is closer to T. castaneum than to T. madens or T. T. audax (Nakakita, 1983). The conclusion is supported morphologically by comparing the genitalia of the four species.



Figs. 1—12. Tribolium spp. 1–2 T. audax aedeagus, (1) dorsal view, (2) side view. 4–5 T. madens aedeagus, (4) dorsal view, (5) side view. 7–8 T. freemani aedeagus, (7) dorsal view, (8) side view. 10—11 T. castaneum aedeagus, (10) dorsal view, (11) side view. 3, 6, 9, 12 periphallic sternite, (3) T. audax, (6) T. madens, (9) T. freemani, (12) T. castaneum. (Fig. 1–6 from Halstead).

Table 1. Characters for distinguishing four species of castaneum-group

	T. audax	T. madens	T. freemani	T. castaneum
Body length and colouration	2.84—4.47 mm. Very dark brown with tegs and antennae lighter	3.89—5.09 mm. Very dark brown with tegs and antennae dark brown to brown	4.13—4.89 mm. Dark reddish brown	3.84—4.28 mm. Dark reddish brown
Punctures of region between eyes	Dense, medial punctures usually separated transversely by breadth or less	Less dense, separated transversely by 1—2 breadths	Dense, medial punctures usually separated transversely by breadth or less	Dense, medial punctures usually separated transversely by breadth or less
Ventral distance between the eyes	2.6—3.7 X Ventral transverse dia. of eye	1.6—2.3 X Ventral transverse dia. of eye	1.5—2.3 X Ventral transverse dia. of eye	1.00—1.25 X Ventral transverse dia. of eye
Breadth of narrowest part of eye divided by side of front	4—5 facets	4—5 facets	2—3 facets	4—5 facets
Male anterior femora	simple	With sub-basal setiferous pit	With sub-basal setiferous pit	With sub-basal setiferous pit
Male genitalia				
(a) Periphallic sternite	Apex moderately emarginate (Fig. 3)	Apex strongly emarginate (Fig. 6)	Apex more emarginate (Fig. 9)	Apex more emarginate (Fig. 12)
(b) Aedeagus	Fig. 1—2	Fig. 4—5	Fig. 7—8	Fig. 10—11

References

[1] Hinton, H. E. (1984) A synopsis of the genus Tribolium Macleay, with some remarks on the evolution of its species-group (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Bull. ent. Res., 39, 13—56.

[2] Halstead, D. G. H. (1969) A new species of Tribolium from North America previously confused with Tribolium madens (Charp.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. stored Prod. Res., 4, 295—304.

[3] Nakakita, H. et al. (1981) Hybridization between Tribolium freemani Hinton and Tribolium castaneum (Herbst), and some preliminary studies on the biology of T. freemani (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Appl. Ent. Zool. 16, 209—215.

[4] Nakakita, H. (1983) Rediscovery of Tribolium freemani Hinton: a stored product insect unexposed to entomologists for the past 100 years. JARQ 16: 239—245.

Sokoloff, A.
Biology Department
California State University
San Bernardino, California 92407

*A succession of habitats in laboratory cultures.

As pointed out by Lezcano and Sokoloff elsewhere in this issue of TIB, overcrowding either as an incidental occurrence during the course of an experiment or deliberate, involving last instar larvae only, adults only or all stages of flour beetles, may result in drastic changes in the flour medium, leading to the loss of the culture.

The changes are associated with an increase of moisture within the culture resulting from the metabolic activities of the beetles. Moisture forms in tiny droplets on the inside surface of the vial or any glass container, and it is gradually absorbed by the flour. The flour then gradually loses its particulate nature and becomes sticky. At a certain point, mold spores are stimulated to form mycelia and as the mat the mycelia form becomes thick, it will entrap some of the larvae or adults. The survivors are driven to the surface of the medium. Starvation may force the beetles back into the sticky medium. As moisture is reduced, the sticky flour may be covered with fungal mycelia which then can serve as food for the flour beetles.

As the flour dries, it forms a plug which detaches itself from the container's walls, or it may turn to a black liquid in which the beetles drown.

Gradually the beetle population decreases, and as the plug dries further the survivors may use it as a source of food. Some larvae may move toward the surface of the plug, or to the galleries which both the larvae and adults have dug within the plug. The larvae may pupate in the tunnels and complete their development, producing more adults, but usually the population within the container declines and dies.

The changes have been observed to occur in one dram vials or in pint milk glass bottles. The essential factor is to have a dense population (for Tribolium freemani the critical density appears to be about 100 last instar larvae or 100 adults per gram).

During an experiment requiring a great deal of replication, the larvae, pupae and adults of Tribolium freemani were scored, the adults were discarded into a milk bottle and the larvae were placed in another bottle. Both bottles were about 3/4 filled with unbleached wheat flour, and remained unplugged during these observations. As the density of larvae or adults increased in these bottles the medium underwent the changes described above and in Lezcano and Sokoloff's paper. The flour in the bottle containing larvae soon became very moist and there were droplets of moisture developing on the walls of the bottle. The medium

became moldy, and as the medium started to dry it formed a plug which gradually became detached from the inner walls of the glass bottle. The beetle larvae were either driven to the surface or were trapped in the plug.

At this point I noted that there were some Diptera larvae crawling on the surface of the medium. Some adult flies were seen going in and out of the uncapped bottle. They proved to be humpbacked flies (Family Phoridae), whic previous experience had shown that they can be easily raised to a culture in Drosophila medium. The flies run in jerky movements, and they seem pretty aggressive, often landing on one's face and hands. According to Borror, Triplehorn and Johnson, 1989 "phorids are small or minute flies that are easily recognized by their humpbacked appearance, characteristic venation, and the laterally flattened hind femora. The adults are fairly common in many habitats, but most abundant about decaying vegetation. The habits of the larvae are varied; some occur in decaying animal or vegetable matter; some occur in fungi; some are internal parasites of various other insects; and some occur as parasites or comensals in the nests of ants or termites. A few of the species that occur in ant or termite nests (and some others as well) have the wings reduced or lacking. More than 350 species occur in our area".

When phorid larvae were noticed, the bottle was plugged. The larvae pupated, and eventually about 100 adults emerged, making it possible to identify this fly readily to the family Phoridae.

Although such successional changes of one organism to another on the same medium are artificial, nevertheless, as these observations show, it is possible for organisms whose larvae live in a xeric habitat (in the present case Tribolium freemani) to be succeeded by organisms whose larval habitat is mesic (flies of the family Phoridae).

It is doubtful that these two organisms, Tribolium and the humpbacked flies, would ever come into an association under normal circumstances. However, Tribolium has been reported to consume the flesh of dead birds or insects, and phorids appear to be opportunistic scavengers. So, if the opportunity presented itself, flour beetles and flies may enter into a competitive relationship.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

NOTE: THESE REFERENCES HAVE BEEN OBTAINED FROM THE AGRICOLA DATABASE MAINLY FOR THE YEARS 1983-1992. THEY HAVE BEEN ARRANGED ACCORDING TO TOPIC TO CONFORM WITH THE FORMAT EMPLOYED IN THE TIB SINCE ITS INCEPTION IN 1958. THE EDITOR HOPES THIS COMPILATION AND ITS FORMAT WILL BE USEFUL TO THE SUBSCRIBERS OF TIB. THE EDITOR WOULD LIKE TO HEAR FROM COLLEAGUES TO LEARN WHETHER THIS APPROACH SHOULD BE FOLLOWED IN THE FUTURE FOR DATABASES COMPILED FOR EARLIER YEARS.

A. SOKOLOFF

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY

BELOUSOVA, T.A., and REDKOZUBOV, A. Ye. 1990. Morphological and electrophysiological characteristics of insect sensilla. In: F.G. Gribakin, Editor: Sensory systems and communication in arthropods: including the first comprehensive collection of contributions by Soviet scientists. Birkhauser Verlag, Boston, MA, p. 3-9.

EVANS, D.E. 1983. The influence of relative humidity and thermal acclimation on the survival of adult grain beetles in cooled grain. J. Stored Prod. Res. 19:173-180.

HOPKINS, J.D., STEELMAN, C.D. and CARLTON, C.E. 1992. Anatomy of the adult female lesser mealworm Alphitobius diaperinus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) reproductive system. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 65:299-307.

INAMDAR, R.R. and JOSHI, P.V. 1984. Histomorphological studies of the female reproductive system of Platynotus punctatipennis (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Morphol. 181:1-8.

KALOGIANNI, E. CONSOULAS, C. and THEOPHILIDIS, G. 1989. The anatomy and innervation of the abdominal segmental muscles in larval and adult Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera). J. Morphol. 202:271-279.

LESCHEN, R.A.B. and STEELMAN, C.D. 1988. Alphitobious diaperinus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) larva and adult mouthparts. Entomol. News. 99:221-224.

MEL'NIKOVA, E. Yu. 1983 (1984). Comparative analysis of brain neurosecretory cells in Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera, Insecta). Dokl. Biol. Sci. Akad. Nauk. USSR. 272:611-615.

OUELLETTE, Y. and CAVENEY, S. 1990. 20-Hydroecdysone control of the synthesis of putative calcium-binding proteins in the epidermis of Tenebrio molitor. Insect Biochem. 20:51-64.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2. BEHAVIOR

ABDEL-KADER, M.M., ABDU, R.M. and HUSSEIN, M.A. 1987. Effect of time and day and temperature on sex pheromone production and perception by the rust-red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Arab Gulf J. Sci. Res. B. Agric. Biol. Sci. 5:147-154.

BARRER, P.M. 1983. A field demostration of odour-based host-food finding behaviour in several species of stored grain insects. J. Stored Prod. Res. 19:105-110.

CLAYTON, D.A. 1991. Assortative mating in the dune beetle Erodius sauditus (Tenebrionidae: Erodiini) in Kuwait. J. Arid Environment 21:81-89.

CONSTANTINOU, C. 1988. Activity rhythms and water relations of Tentyria cypria Kraatz (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Arid Environ. 15:193-196.

FAUSTINI, D.L. and BURKHOLDER, W.E. 1987. Quinone-aggregation pheromone interaction in the red flour beetle. Anim. Behav. 35:601-603.

FERGUSON, J.W.H. 1992. Mate following in desert tenebrionid beetles revisited: Why do males spend so much time in courtship? J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 65:125-133.

GAGE, M.J.G. 1992. Removal of rival sperm during copulation in a beetle, Tenebrio molitor. Anim. Behav. 44:587-589.

GAGE, M.J.G. and BAKER, R.R. 1991. Ejaculate size varies with socio-sexual situation in an insect. Ecol. Entomol. 16:331-337.

GEDEN, C.J. and AXTELL, R.C. 1987. Factors affecting climbing and tunneling behavior of the lesser mealworm (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 80:1197-1204.

GERBER, G.H. and SABOURIN, D.U. 1984. Oviposition site selection in Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Can. Entomol. 116:27-39.

HAUFFE, H.C., PIETRUSZKA, R.D. and SEELY,, M.K. 1988. Observations on the behavior of Onymacris laeviceps Gebien (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Adesmiini) in the central Namib desert dunes. J. Entomol. Soc. South Afr. 51:183-192.

KORZENIAK, U, and JASIENSKI, M. 1990. Opportunity for non-random mating and components of offspring fitness in the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. Anim. Behav. 40:408-409.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

KUMAR, P. 1986 (1988). Flesh eating behavior of Alphitobius diaperinus Panz. (Tenebrionidae: Coleoptera). Indian J. Entomol. 48:113-115.

LESCHEN, R.A.B. 1991. Fiber formation and pupal cocoon spinning in Platydema (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae). J. Kans. Ent. Soc. 64:237-238.

LEWIS, S.M. and AUSTAD, S.N. 1990. Sources of intraspecific variation in sperm precedence in red flour beetles. Am. Nat. 135:351-359.

LOUW, S. 1991. Observations of the diurnal activity of Homebius kaszabi Endrodi-Younga. Coleop. Bull. 45:199.

MAYES, P.A. and ENGLERT, D.C. 1984. Interstrain differences for larval dispersal and egg cannibalism in the flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 26:420-424.

MELOAN, C.E., WANG, V.S., SCRIVEN, R. and KUO, C.K. 1988. Testing Wright's theory of olfaction with deuterated compounds. Dev. Food Sci. 17:29-48.

MONDAL, K.A.M.S.H. and PORT, G.R. 1983. Repellent effect of synthetic methylquinone on larvae of Tribolium castaneum Herbst. Int. Pest Control 26:68-71.

OBENG-OFORI, D. and COAKER, T.H. 1990. Some factors affecting responses of four stored product beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae & Bostrichidae) to pheromones. Bull. Entomol. Res. 80:433-441

OBENG-OFORI, D. and COAKER, T.H. 1990. Tribolium aggregation pheromone: monitoring, range of attraction and orientation behaviour of T. castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Bull. Ent. Res. 80:443-451.

PRESS, J.W. 1988. Avoidance of the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) by Bracon hebetor Say (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 61:228-230.

PRESS, J.W. 1989. Oviposition of the almond moth, Cadra cautella (Walker) and the indianmeal moth Plodia interpunctella (Hubner) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in the presence of the red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Entomol. Sci. 24:579-581.

PUNZO, F. and MALATESTA, R.J. 1988. Brain RNA synthesis and the retention of learning through metamorphosis in Tenebrio obscurus (Insecta: Coleoptera). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A. Comp. Physiol. 91:675-678.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

RASMUSSEN, J.L., SEELY, M.K. and PIETRUSZKA, R.D. 1991. The reproductive behavior of six species of Namib Desert tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Insect Behav. 4:567-582.

ROPER, T.J. 1990. Responses of domestic chicks to artificially coloured insect prey: effects of previous experience and background colour. Anim. Behav. 39:466-473.

SHEIMAN, I.M., BALOBANOVA, E.F., MARTINOVICH, V.P., POLIKARPOVA, V.P. and SLOBODCHIKOVA, L.K. 1984 (1985). The effects of luliberin and its fragments on the memory of the beetle Tenebrio molitor. J. Evol. Biochem. Physiol. 20:252-256.

SINGH, K., RANGASWAMY, J..R. and MAJUMDER, S.K. 1985. Olfactory behaviour of red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) towards natural fatty acid esters. J. Chem. Ecol. 11:495-500.

TANAKA, Y., HONDA, H., OHSAWA, K and YAMAMOTO, I. 1986. A sex attractant of the yellow mealworm, Tenebrio molitor, L. and its role in the mating behavior. Nippon Noyaku Gakkaishi J. Pestic. Sci. 11:49-55.

WANG, O.T. 1992. Experimental assessment of male attractiveness: female choice or Hobson's choice. Am. Nat. 139:433-441.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

3. INSECT TISSUE CULTURE AND EMBRYOLOGY

BERDAN, R.C., LEES-MILLER, J.P. and CAVENEY, S. 1985. Lack of cell communication in an epithelium: ultrastructure and electrophysiology of the midgut epithelium of the larval mealworm Tenebrio molitor. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 90:55-70.

DAILEY, P.J. and HAPP, G.M. 1983. Cytodifferentiation in the accessory glands of Tenebrio molitor. XI. Transitional cell types during establishment of pattern. J. Morphol. 178:139-154.

FRANCOIS, J. 1985. Collagen synthesis in the midgut connective sheath of the mealworm Tenebrio molitor L. (Insecta, Coleoptera) during metamorphosis. Int. J. Invertebr. Reprod. and Dev. 8:169-174.

HAPP, G.M. 1987. Accessory gland development in mealworm beetles. UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell Biol. 49:433-442.

TANO, Y., FRANCOIS, J. and NOIROT-TIMOTHEE, C. 1987.* Can. J. Zool. 65:1923-1934.

WILLIAMS, G.J.A., SHIVERS, R.R. and CAVENEY, S. 1984. Active muscle migration during insect metamorphosis (Tenebrio molitor). Tissue-Cell. 16:411-432.

* Metamorphosis of the foregut and midgut in Tenebrio molitor L. (Insecta: Coleoptera).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4. CYTOLOGY AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

AL-KHALIFA, M.S. 1981. An electron microscopical and histological study of the egg development in flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum Herbst. (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). J. Coll. Sci. Univ. Riyadh 12:267-383.

BRICKER, C.S. and HAPP, G.M. 1987. The ultrastructure of the epithelium of the upper ejaculatory duct of the meal worm beetle, Tenebrio molitor. Proc. Meet. Electron Micros. Soc. Am. San Francisco. 45:814-815.

ERRAIS, N.E. and LAVERDURE, A.M. 1982. Study of the endomitosis mechanism in ovarian trophocyte nuclei in Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera). C.R. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. III Sci. Vie. 294:267-270.

HANRAHAN, S.A. and NICOLSON, S.W. 1987. Ultrastructure of the malpighian tubules of Onymacris plana plana Peringuey (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Int. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol. 16: 99-119.

JUAN, C., GOSALVEZ, J. MEZZANOTTE, R. and PETITPIERRE, E. 1991. Cytological and biochemical characterization of the in situ endonuclease digestion of fixed Tenebrio molitor chromosomes. Chromosoma 100:432-438.

JUAN, C., GOSALVES, J. and PETITPIERRE, E. 1990. Improving beetle karyotype analysis: restriction endonuclease banding of Tenebrio molitor chromosomes. Heredity 65:157-162.

JUAN, C. and PETITPIERRE, E. 1989. C-banding and DNA content in seven species of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Genome 32:834-839.

PETITPIERRE, E., GATEWOOD, J.M. and SCHMID, C.W. 1988. Satellite DNA from beetle Tenebrio molitor. Experientia 44:498-499.

UBELAKER, J.E., RITZ, D.E., KNIGHT, J. and ALLISON, V.F. 1986. Electron microscopy of midguts from adult and larval Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera) as barriers to oncospheres of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc. 105:282-289.

WEITH, A. 1985. The fine structure of euchromatin and centromeric heterochromatin in Tenebrio molitor chromosomes. Chromosoma 91:287-296.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5. ECOLOGY AND POPULATION BIOLOGY

ABDELSAMAD, R.M., ELHAG, E.A. and ELTAYEB, Y.M. 1988. Studies on the phenology of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in the Sudan Gezira. J. Stored Prod. Res. 24:101-105.

ALDRYHIM, Y.N., MILLS, C.W. III, and Aldawood, A.S. 1992. Ecological distribution and seasonality of darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in the central region of Saudi Arabia. J. Arid Environ. 23:415-422.

ALLSOPP, P.G. 1983. Survival of first instar larvae of Pterohelaeus darlingensis Carter (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) exposed to high temperatures: a laboratory study (Australia). J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 22:355-360.

ALLSOPP, P.G. 1986. Development, longevity and fecundity of the false wireworms Pterohelaeus darlingensis and P. alternatus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). IV. Models for larval and pupal development under fluctuating temperatures. Aust. J. Zool. 34:815-825.

ANDRADE, J.C. de. 1984. Preliminary observations on the ecology and ethology of four beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Tenebrionidae, Curculionidae) that depend on the trumpettree (Cecropia lyratiloba var. nana, Cecropiaceae) in the restinga area of Recreio dos Bandeirantes, Rio de Janeiro. Rev. Bras. Entomol. 28:99-108.

ARBOGAST, R.T. 1989. Detritus as a factor influencing population growth rates of three tenebrionid beetles in stored corn. J. Entomol. Sci. 24:454-459.

AWADALLAH, K.T., TAWFIK, M.F.S. EL HUSSEINI, M.M., and IBRAHIM, A.M.A. 1986. The effect of larval preys on the biocycle of Xylocoris sordidus (Reuter) (Anthocoridae, Hemiptera). Arch. Phytopathol. Pflant Prot.. 22:237-242.

BAHR, Petra. 1983. Biology and conditions of Alphitobius diaperinus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ph.D. Thesis 122pp.

BARKER, P.S. 1991. Note on the effect of low temperatures on the survival of adults and larvae of the American black flour beetle Tribolium audax. Phytoprotection 72:77-80.

BOTELLA, L.M. and MENSUA, J.L. 1986. Larval arrest in development of Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Environ. Entomol. 15:1264-1267.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

CEPEDA-PIZARRO, J.G. 1987. responds of adults of Goriosomus luczoti (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) to pitfall traps in a coastal arid ecosystem of northern Chile. Folia Entomo. Mex. 73:89-99.

CONNET, J.L., DELBECQUE, J.P., GLITHO, I. and DELACHAMBRE, J. 1991. The onset of metamorphosis in Tenebrio molitor larvae (Insecta, Coleoptera) under grouped, isolated and starved conditions. J. Insect Physiol. 37:653-662.

DASS, R., NAVARAJAN-Paul, A.V. and AGARWAL, R.A. 1984. Feeding potential and biology of lesser meal worm Alphitobius diaperinus (Panz) (Col., Tenebrionidae), preying on Corcyra cephalonica St. (Lep., Pyralidae). Z. Angew. Entomol. 98:444-447.

DENNIS, B. and COSTANTINO, R.F. 1988. Analysis of steady state populations with the gamma abundance model: application to Tribolium. Ecol. Publ. Ecol. Soc. Am. 69:1200-1213.

DESPINS, J.L., TURNER, E.C. Jr. and RUSZLER, P.L. 1989. Effects of poultry manure moisture and poultry house construction materials on movements of the lesser mealworm, Alphitobius diaperinus (Panzer) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), a structural insect pest in high rise caged layer houses. Poult. Sci. 68:1326-1331.

GEDEN, C.J., AXTELL, R.C. and BROOKS, W.M. 1985. Susceptibility of the lesser mealworm Alphitobius diaperinus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) to the entomogenous nematodes Steinernema feltiae, S. Glaseri (Steinernematidae) and Heterorhabditis heliothidis (Heterorhabditidae). J. Entomol. Sci. 20:331-339.

GNANASUNDERAM, C., YOUNG, H. and HUTCHINS, R. 1985. Defensive secretions of New Zealand tenebrionids. V. Presence of methyl ketones in Uloma tenebrionoides (Coleptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Chem. Ecol. 11:465-472.

GRANOVSKY, T.A., and MILLS, R.B. 1984. low temperature survival of acclimated granary weevils, Sitophilus granarius (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) and red flour beetles, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Kans. Ent. Soc. 57:477-482.

HAGRAS, A.E. 1986. Some ecological factors affecting population growth of the rust-red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). I. Space and temperature. Arab Gulf J. Sci. Res. 4: 303-312.

HAGSTRUM, D.W., MEAGHER, R.L. and SMITH, L.B. 1988. Sampling statistics and detection or estimation of diverse populations of stored-product insects. Environ. Entomol. 17:377-380.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

HASTINGS, A. and COSTANTINO, R.F. 1987. Cannibalistic egg-larva interactions in Tribolium: an explanation for the oscillations in population numbers. Am. Nat. 130:36-52.

HEGAZI, E.M., SHAABAN, M.A. and SABRY, E. 1991. Carrion insects of the Egyptian western desert. J. Med. Entomol. 28:734-739.

HETZ, M. and SLOBODCHIKOFF, C.N. 1990. Reproduction and the energy cost of defence in a Batesian mimicry complex. Oecologia 84:69-73.

HOWARD, R.W. and MUELLER, D.D. 1987. Defensive chemistry of the flour beetle Tribolium brevicornis (LeC.):presence of known and potential prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. J. Chem. Ecol. 13:1707-1723.

IMURA, O. and NAKAKITA, H. 1984. The effect of temperature and relative humidity on the development of Tribolium freemani Hinton (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 20:87-95.

ITO, MASAHARU. 1981. The relation between the oviposition of the rust-red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) and its burrowing of entrance into flour. Thesis. Karachi: Saad Publ., Translations Division. 15pp.

JASIENSKI, M., KORZENIAK, U. and LOMNICKI, A. 1988. Ecology of kin and non-kin larval interactions in Tribolium beetles. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol. 22:277-284.

KABIR, S. Md. Humayun. 1966. Interactions in stored grain of populations of Sitophilus zea-mais Motschulsky, Rhyzopertha dominica (Fabricius) and Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Ph.D Thesis, 102pp.

KORONA, R. 1989. Evolutionarily stable strategies in competition for resource intake rate maximization. II. Oviposition behavior in Tribolium confusum. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol. 25:201-205.

KORONA, R. 1990. Travel costs and ideal free distribution of ovipoisiting female flour beetles, Tribolium confusum. Anim. Behav. 40:186-187.

KRASZPULSKI, P. and DAVIS, R. 1988. Interactions of a parasite, Bracon hebetor (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), and a predator, Xylocoris flavipes (Hemiptera: Anthocoridae), with populations of Tribolium castaneum and Plodia interpunctella. Am. Midl. Nat. 119:71-76.

LE TORC'H, J.M. 1986. Laboratory tests of resistance of different thermic insulators to the boring of the tenebrionid Alphitobius diaperinus Panzer (Coleotera: Tenebrionidae). Muhammad Ali Soc. 16pp.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

LI, L. and ARBOGAST, R.T. 1991. The effect of grain breakage on fecundity, development, survival, and population increase in maize of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 27:87-94.

LHALOUI, S., HAGSTRUM, D.W., KEITH, D.L., HOLTZER, T.O. and BALL, H.J. 1988. combined influence of temperature and moisture on red flour beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) reproduction on whole grain wheat. J. Econ Entomol. 81-488-489.

LOUDON, C. 1988. Development of Tenebrio molitor in low oxygen levels. J. Insect Physiol. 34:97-103.

LOSCHIAVO, S.R. and LAMB, R.J. 1985. Food preferences, survival, and development of four stored-product pests (Coleoptera) on rapeseed and canola (Brassica spp.). Can. Entomol. 117:575-580.

LOSCHIAVO, S.R. and WHITE, N.D.G. 1986. Effects of diet and population density on larval development and pupal weight of Tribolium confusum. Can. Entomol. 118:733-734.

MARINO, P.C. 1986. Activity patterns and microhabitat selection in a desert Tenebrionid beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 79:468-471.

MARSHALL, L.D. 1985. Seasonal patterns of reproduction in two species of desert beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Fla. Entomol. 68: 621-627.

McCLAIN, E., SEELY, M.K., HADLEY, N.F. and GRAY, V. 1985. Wax blooms in tenebrionid beetles of the Namib Desert: correlations with the environment. Ecology Publ. Ecol. Soc. Am. 66:112-118.

MENON, M. and PUTNAM, S.J. 1988. Some aspects of the developmental biology of Blaps kollari (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) under laboratory conditions. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 81:836-843.

MONDAL, K.A.M.S.H. 1984. A method of determining the larval instars of Tribolium castaneum Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Lab. Pract. 33:120-121.

MULLEN, M.A. and HIGHLAND, H.A. 1990. Development of six species of stored-product insects on multi-grain blend supplement. J. entomol. Sci. 25:21-24.

MURPHY, P.W. and SARDAR, M.A. 1991. Resource allocation and utilization contrasts in Hypoaspis aculifer (Can.) and Alliphis halleri (G. & R. Can.) (Mesostigmata) with emphasis on food source. In: The Acari: Reproduction, development and Life History Strategies. R. Schuster and P.W. Murphy. Eds. New York: Chapman & Hall, p.301-311.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

NADVORNAYA, L.S. 1990. Description of the larva and ecology of Leichenum picturm (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Rev. 69:73-76.

NADVORNAYA, L.S. and NADVORNYI, V.G. 1981. Peculiarities of the distribution of nocturnal ground beetles in the floodplain biotopes of the Dnieper River basin. Tr. Vses. Entomol. Obshch. 63:73-75.

NARAYAN-SiNGH, R. and KRISHNA, S.S. 1985. Effect of particle size of adult food on the reproductive capacity of Tribolium castaneum (Hbst.) (Col., Tenebrionidae). Anz. Schadlingskd. Pflanzenschutz. Umweltschutz. 58:17-18.

NOORJAHAN, A. and CHOCKALINGAM, S. 1983. Impact of food limitation on fecundity, development and growth of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Comp. Physiol. Ecol. 8:297-300.

OBENG-OFORI, D. 1991. Analysis of orientation behaviour of Tribolium castaneum and T. confusum to synthetic aggregation pheromone. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 60:125-133.

OOSTHUIZEN, M. J. 1935. The effect of high temperature on the confused flour beetle. Ph. D. Thesis. St. Paul, University Farm.

PADMAVATHAMA, K. and AZAM, K. 1985. Influence of relative humidity on the development of red flour beetle (Tribolium castaneum Herbst). Andhra Agric. J. 32:192-194.

PAJNI, H.R. and VIRK, N. 1982. Observations on some aspects of the biology of Tribolium castaneum Herbst. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. New Ser. Sci. 33:155-158.

PAJNI, H.R. and VIRK, N. 1982. A note on the life cycle of Tribolium castaneum Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. New Ser. Sci. 33: 159-163.

PARMENTER, R.R. and MacMAHON, J.A. 1988. Factors limiting populations of arid-land darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): predation by rodents. Environ. Entomol. 17:280-286.

PARMENTER, R.R., PARMENTER, C.A. and CHENEY, C.D. 1989. Factors influencing microhabitat partitioning among coexisting species of arid-land darkling beetles (Tenebrionidae): Behavioral responses to vegetation architecture. Southwest. Nat. 34:319-329.

PARMENTER, R.R., PARMENTER, C.A. and CHENEY, C.D. 1989. Factors influencing microhabitat partitioning in arid-land darkling beetles (Tenebrionidae): temperature and water conservation.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

J. Arid Environ. 17:57-67.

PUNZO, F. and HUFF, G. 1989. Comparative temperature and water relations and the effects of thermal acclimation on Tenebrio molitor and Tenebrio obscurus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A. Comp. Physiol. 93:527-533.

QUINN, M.A., KEPNER, R.L. WALGENBACH, D.D., FOSTER, R.N., BOHLS, R.A., POOLER, P.D., REUTER, KC. and SWAIN, J.L. 1990. Effect of habitat and perturbation on populations and community structure of darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) on mixed-grass rangeland. Environ. Entomol. 19:1746-1755.

REES, D.P. 1987. Laboratory studies on predation by Teretriosoma nigrescens Lewis (Coleoptera: Histeridae) on Prostephanus truncatus (Horn) (Col. Bostrichidae) infesting maize cobs in the presence of other maize pests. J. Stored Prod. Res. 23:191-195.

ROBERTSON, L.N. and SIMPSON, G.B. 1988. Sampling and dispersion of Pterohelaeus alternatus Pascoe and Gonocephalum macleayi (Blackburn) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) larvae in soil. Queensl. J. Agric. Anim. Sci. 45:189-193.

SABIROVA, O.R. 1987. Characteristics of distribution of soil-dwelling tenebrionid larvae. Prob. Desert Dev. 3:90-92.

SANTOS, A. de los, MONTES, C. and RAMIREZ-DIAZ, L. 1988. Life histories of some darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in two Mediterranean ecosystems in the Lower Guadalquivir (Southwest Spain). Environ. Entomol. 17:799-814.

SAYPULAEVA, B.N. 1986. Peculiarities of local distribution of geobiont beetles in the Irganay hollow in the central mountains of Daghestan (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Scarabaidae, Elateridae, Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Rev. 65: 155-165.

SEELY, M.K. and MITCHELL, D. 1987. Is the subsurface environment Is the Namib Desert dunes a thermal haven for chthonic beetles? S. Afr. J. Zool. 22:57-61.

SHAZALI, M.E.H. and SMITH, R.H. 1986. Life history studies of externally feeding pests of stored sorghum: Corcyra cephalonica (Staint.) and Tribolium castaneum (Hbst). J. Stored Prod. Res. 22:55-61.

SINCLAIR, E.R., and ALDER, J. 1984. Migration of stored-grain insect pests from a small wheat bulk. Aust. J. Exp. Agric. Anim. Husb. 24:260-266.

SINGH, R.N. and KRISHNA, S.S. 1983. The impact of variation in adult food on the productive programming in Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). New Entomol. 32:23-30.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

SMITH, L.B. and BARKER, P.S. 1991. Effect of temperature on development, oviposition, and mortality of Tribolium audax Halstead and Tribolium madens (Charpentier) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Can. J. Zool. 69:1189-1193.

SMITH, R.H. and HOWARD, D.C. 1984. Design and analysis of competition experiments in stored-product entomology. Proc. III International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology: Oct 23-28, 1983, Kansas State Univ. Manhattan, Kansas, p54-67.

SPRATT, E.C. 1984. The effects of atmospheres containing 5-20 percent oxygen with and without 10 percent carbon dioxide on the productivity of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) and Tribolium confusum Du Val (Coleoptera: TEnebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 20:199-203.

STEVENS, L. 1989. Environmental factors affecting reproductive incompatibility in flour beetles, genus Tribolium, J. Invert. Pathol. 53:78-84.

THOMAS, D.B. 1984. The life history and ecology of the pinacate beetle Eleodes armatus LeConte (Tenebrionidae). Coleopt. Bull. 38:150-159.

TSUDA, Y. and YOSHIDA, T. 1984. Population biology of the broad horned flour beetle Gnathocerus cornutus (F.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). I. Life table and population parameters. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 19:129-131.

TYSHCHENKO, V.P. and AMADU, S.B. 1987. Photoperiodic reaction of the mealworm beetle, Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Zool. Zh. 66:51-59.

TYSHCHENKO, V.P. and BA, A.S. 1986. Photoperiodic regulation of larval growth and pupation of Tenebrio molitor L. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Rev. 65:35-46.

WEAVER, D.K. and McFARLANE, J.E. 1990. The effect of larval density on growth and development of Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 36:531-536.

WHITE, G.G. 1988. Field estimates of population growth rates of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) and Rhyzopertha dominica (F.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae and Bostrychidae) in bulk wheat. J. Stored Prod. Res. 24:13-22.

WHITE, N.D.G. and LOSCHIAVO, S.R. 1988. Oviposition and larval development of the red flour beetle and the rusty grain beetle on ground and ball-milled kernels of various cereal cultivars. Can. J. Plant Sci. 68:617-626.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

6. GENERAL

ALTABELLA, T. and CHRISPEELS, M.J. 1990. Tobacco plants transformed with the bean alpha (ai) gene express an inhibitor of insect alpha-amylase in their seeds. Plant Physiol. 93:805-810.

LEWIS, R. 1991. Mutants, and their suppliers, are key to modern research. Scientist 5:23-24.

SCHLUTER, T. and DREYER, G. 1985. Subfossil beetle remains from the prehistoric site of the Presumable King Horus Aha at Abydos/Upper Egypt (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Gen. 10:143-148.

SCHROECKENSTEIN, D.C., MEIER-DAVIS, S. and BUSH, R.K. 1990. Occupational sensitivity to Tenebrio molitor Linnaeus (yellow mealworm). J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. Off. Publ. Am. Acad. Allergy Immunol. 86: 182-188.

STOREY, C.L., SAUER, D.B. and WALKER, D. 1983. Insect populations in wheat, corn, and oats stored on the farm (Cryptolestes pusillus, Rhyzopertha dominica, Oryzaephilus surinamensis, Tribolium castaneum, Sitophilus oryzae, Latheticus oryzae). J. Econ. Entomol. 76: 1323-1330.

WALLACE, M.M.H., WINKS, R.G. and VOESTERMANS, J. 1985. The use of a beetle, Alphitobius diaperinus (Panzer) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) for the biological control of poultry dung in high-rise layer houses. J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci. 51: 214-219.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

7. GENETICS AND POPULATION GENETICS

AKHAEV, N.S., ZAKLADNOI, G.A., MAVROV, M.V., MOISEENKOV, A.M. HAO, N.C., SEREBRYAKOV, E.P. and CHESKIS, B.A. 1988. 1988. Attractant activities of the (4R,8R)- and (4R,8S)- stereoisomers of 4,8-dimethyldecanal and compounds structurally close to them with the (4R,8RS)-configuration for the confused flour beetle Tribolium confusum Duv. Sov. J. Bioorganic Chem. 14:145-151.

ALVAREZ-FUSTER, A. JUAN, C. and PETITPIERRE, E. 1991. Genome size in Tribolium flour beetles: inter- and intraspecific variation. Genetic Res. 58:1-5

BEEMAN, R.W. 1987. A homeotic gene cluster in the red flour beetle. Nature 327:247-249.

BEEMAN, R.W., FRIESEN, K.S. and DENELL, R.E. 1992. Maternal-effect selfish genes in flour beetles. Science 256:89-92.

BEEMAN, R.W., JOHNSON, T.R. and NANIS, S.M. 1986. Chromosome rearrangements in Tribolium castaneum. J. Hered. 77:451-456.

BEEMAN, R.W. and NANIS, S.M. 1984. Efficient methods for the detection of radiation-induced chromosome rearrangements in Tribolium castaneum. Tribolium Inf. Bull. 24:86-88.

BEEMAN, R.W. and NANIS, S.M. 1985. Multiple alleles at the black locus in Tribolium castaneum. J. Hered. 76:472-473.

BEEMAN, R.W., STUART, J.J., HAAS, M.S. and DENELL, R.E. 1989. Genetic analysis of the homeotic gene complex (HOM-C) in the beetle Tribolium castaneum. Dev. Biol. 133:196-209.

BEN-SHLOMO, R., MOTRO, U. and RITTE, U. 1991. The influence of the ability to disperse on generation length and population size in the flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. Ecol. Entomol. 16:279-282.

BERGERSON, O. and WOOL, D. 1986. Genetic variation and the ability to colonise new niches in the flour beetle Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Heredity 57:403-406.

BOAKE, C.R.B. 1985. Genetic consequences of mate choice: a quantitative genetic method for testing sexual selection theory. Science 227:1061-1063.

BOAKE, C.R.B. and WADE, M.J. 1984. Populations of the red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) differ in their sensitivity to aggregation pheromones. Environ. Entomol. 13:1182-1185.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BROWNLEE, A. and SOKOLOFF, A. 1988. Transmission of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) mutants to T. castaneum-T. freemani hybrids (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 24:145-150.

CAMPO, J.L. and de la FUENTE, M.B. 1991. Efficiency of two-stage selection indices and Tribolium. J. Hered. 82:228-232.

CAMPO, J.L. and RAYA, L.G. 1986. Realized genetic parameters from an antagonistic selection index in Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 28:358-364.

CAMPO, J.L. and RODRIGUEZ, M. 1990. Relative efficiency of selection methods to improve a ratio of two traits in Tribolium. Theor. Appl. Genet. 80:343-348.

CAMPO, J.L. and RODRIGUEZ, M.C. 1985. Experimental comparison of methods for simultaneous selection of two correlated traits in Tribolium. I. Empirical and theoretical selection indexes. Theor. Appl. Genet. 71:93-100.

CAMPO, J.L. and SANCHEZ de la BLANCA, a. 1988. Experimental comparison of selection methods to improve non-linear trait in Tribolium. Theor. Appl. Genet. 75:569-574.

CAMPO, J.L. and VELASCO, T. 1989. Experimental study of the influence of errors of genetic correlation estimates on unrestricted optimum, and desired gains selection indices. Theor. Appl. Genet. 77:561-567.

CAMPO, J.L. and VILLANUEVA, B. 1987. Experimental comparison of restricted selection index and restricted independent culling levels in Tribolium. Genome 29:91-96.

CARBONELL, E.A., BELL, A.E. and FREY, J.J. 1989. Non-additive gene effects in populations under different methods of selection. Theor. Appl. Genet. 78:567-580.

CARBONELL, E.A., FREY, J.J. and BELL, A.E. 1985. Estimation of maternal, sex-linked and additive X additive epistatic gene effects for body size in Tribolium. Theor. Appl. Genet. 70:133-137.

CARDIN, S. and MINVIELLE, F. 1986. Selection of phenotypic variation of pupa weight in Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 28:856-861.

COGBURN, R.R. and BOLLICH, C.J. 1990. Heritability of resistance to stored product insects in three hybrid populations of rice. Environ. Entomol. 19:268-273

CONNER, J. and VIA, S. 1992. Natural selection on body size in Tribolium: possible genetic constraints on adaptive evolution. Heredity 69:73-83.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

COSTANTINO, R.F. and DESHARNAIS, J.R. 1991. Population dynamics and the Tribolium model: genetics and demography. Springer Verlag, New York 258pp.

DAWSON, P.S. 1984. The "reindeer" mutation and a revision of linkage groups V and X in the flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 26:762-764.

DAWSON, P.S. and BERENDS, K.L. 1985. Linkage of the reindeer and alate prothorax loci and sex differences in recombination frequency in linkage group IX of T. castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 27:276-278.

DAWSON, P.S. and SAMOLLOW, P.B. 1985. Chromosome evolution in Tribolium flour beetles: evidence from linkage of the hexokinase-1 and malic enzyme loci in T. castaneum and T. confusum. Evolution 39:220-223.

De VILLIERS, P.S. and HANRAHAN, S.A. 1991. Sperm competition in the namib desert beetle, Onymacris unguicularis. J. Insect Physiol. 37:1-6.

DELGADO, M.A. and ENGLERT, D.C. 1986. Genetic and demographic effects of single wild type immigrants on a mutant population of Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 28:1003-1008.

DESHARNAIS, R.A., DENNIS, B., and COSTANTINO R.F. 1990. Genetic analysis of a population of Tribolium. IX. Maximization of population size and the concept of a stochastic equilibrium. Genome 33:571-580.

DESHARNAIS, R.A. and COSTANTINO, R.F. 1985. Genetic analysis of a population of Tribolium. VIII. The stationary stochastic dynamics of adult numbers. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 27:341-350.

DION, N. and MINVIELLE, F. 1985. The effects of alternated cycles of full-sib and random mating on selection for pupa weight in Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 27:251-254.

ENFIELD, F.D. and BRASKERUD, O. 1989. Mutational variance for pupa weight in Tribolium castaneum. Theor. Appl. Genet. 77:416-420.

FERNANDO, R.L. and GIANOLA, D. 1986. Effect of assortative maing on genetic change due to selection. Theor. Appl. Genet. 72:395-404.

GARCIA, C. and TORO, M.A. 1990. Individual and group selection for productivity in Tribolium castaneum. Theor. Appl. Genet. 79:256-260.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

GARCIA, C. and TORO, M.A. 1992. Sib competition in Tribolium: a test of the elbow-room model. Heredity 68:529-536.

GOODNIGHT, C.J. 1988. Population differentiation and the transmission of density effects between generations. Evolution 42:399-403.

GOODNIGHT, E.J. 1989. Population differentiation and the correlation among traits at the population level. Am. Nat. 133:888-900.

GOODNIGHT, C.J. 1990. Experimental studies of community evolution. I. The response to selection at the community level. Evolution 44:1614-1624.

GOODNIGHT, C.J. 1990. experimental studies of community evolution. II. The ecological response to community selection. Evolution 44:1625-1636.

GOODNIGHT, C.J. 1991. Intermixing ability in two species communities of Tribolium flour beetles. Am. Nat. 138:342-354.

JANUS, M.C. 1989. Phenotypic diversity of Tribolium confusum pupae in heterogeneous environments. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 50:281-286.

JUAN, C and PETITPIERRE, E. 1991. Evolution of genome size in darkling beetles (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). Genome 34:169-173.

KHAN, A.R. and BHUIYAN, A.R. 1983. Effect of foods on the sex ratio of the flour beetle Tribolium confusum. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 34:123.

KUMAR, J. and BHATIA, S.K. 1983. Comparison of the biology of strains of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) resistant and susceptible to lindane. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 53:578-581.

LI, M.D. and ENFIELD, F.D. 1992. A computer simulation evaluation of the role of mutations in finite populations on the response to directional selection: The generations required to attain maximum variance. Theoret. Appl. Genet. 84:995-1001.

McLEOD, D.L. and FRIARS, G.W. 1986. A comparison of individual, family, and index selection methods in Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 28:301-305.

MWENYA, W.N.M., GIANOLA, D. and GROSSMAN, M. 1986. Effects of assortative mating for pupa weight on genetic parameters of unselected Tribolium castaneum. Theor. Appl. Genet. 72:388-394.

NEELAM, V. and BHATIA, S.K. 1983. A new x-linked body color mutation in Tribolium confusum. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 34:124-126.

PASALU, I.C. and BHATIA, S.K. 1983. Inheritance of resistance to

BIBLIOGRAPHY

malathion in Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Proc. Anim. Sci. Indian Acad. Sci. 92:409-414.

RICH, S.S., BELL, A.E., MILES, D.A. and WILSON, S.P. 1984. An experimental study of genetic drift for two quantitative traits in Tribolium. J. Hered. 75:191-195.

RIDDLE, R.A., SYKES, R., LEFFEL, L.J. and DAWSON, P.S. 1985. Genetic basis of extremely slow development in a population of Tribolium confusum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 27:650-654.

RIDDLE, R.A., DAWSON, P.S. and ZIRKLE, D.F. 1986. An experimental test of the relationship between genetic variation and environmental variation in Tribolium flour beetles. Genetics 113:391-404.

RODRIGUEZ-VALDOVINOS, MARIA del CARMEN. 1985. Comparison of methods for the simultaneous selection of some characteristics in Tribolium castaneum. Ph.D. Thesis. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias, Madrid. 135pp.

SOKOLOFF, A. and FAUSTINI, D. 1987. Dachs, a mutant in Tribolium with effects analogous to engrailed in Drosophila. J. Hered. 78:2-7.

SOKOLOFF, A., FERRONE, R.F., CHANEY, J.D., BRADEN, J. and MUNOZ, R.J. 1987. Linkage studies in Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). XII. A revision of linkage group II. Genome 29:26-33.

SOKOLOFF, A., WILSON, R., MULDER, G. and FAUSTINI, D. 1982. Observations on populations of Tribolium brevicornis Leconte (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). II. The habitat niche of a local population in southern California. Pan-Pacific Entomol. 58:177-183.

STEVENS, L. 1989. The genetics and evolution of cannibalism in flour beetles (genus Tribolium). Evolution 43:169-179.

STEVENS, L. and WADE, M.J. 1988. Effect of antibiotics on the productivity of genetic strains of Tribolium confusum and Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Environ. Entomol. 17:115-119.

STEVENS, L. and WADE, M.J. 1990. Cytoplasmically inherited reproductive incompatibility in Tribolium flour beetles: the rate of spread and effect on population size. Genetics 124:367-372.

STUART, J.J., BROWN, S.J., BEEMAN, R.W., DENELL, R.E. 1991. A deficiency of the homeotic complex of the beetle Tribolium. Nature 350:72-74.

VELASCO-SANZ, M.T. 1990. Effects of sampling errors on the genetic correlation upon selection indexes and the desired gains

BIBLIOGRAPHY

in the antagonistic selection in Tribolium castaneum. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias, Madrid. 101pp. Thesis.

VIA, S. 1991. Variation between strains of the flour beetle Tribolium castaneum in relative performance on five flours. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 60:173-182.

WADE, M.J. 1984. Changes in group selected traits that occur when group selection is relaxed. Evolution 38:1039-1046.

WADE, M.J. 1984. Variance-effective population number: the effects of sex ratio and density on the mean and variance of offspring numbers in the flour beetle Tribolium castaneum. Genet. Res. 43:249-256.

WADE, M.J. 1990. Genotype-environment interaction for climate and competition in a natural population of flour beetles, Tribolium castaneum. Evolution 44:2004-2011.

WADE, M.J. 1991. Genetic variance for rate of population increase in natural populations of flour beetles, Tribolium spp. Evolution 45:1574-1584.

WADE, M.J. and GOODNIGHT, C.J. 1991. Wright's shifting balance theory: an experimental study. Science 253: 1015-1018.

WADE, M.J. and McCAULEY, D.E. 1984. Group selection: the interaction of local deme size and migration in the differentiation of small populations. Evolution 38:1047-1058.

WHITLOCK, M.C. 1992. Nonequilibrium population structure in forked fungus beetles: extinction, colonization, and the genetic variance among populations. Am. Nat. 139:952-970.

WINKELMAN, D.C., McMILLAN, I, FRIARS, G.W. and McKAY, L.R. 1989. An experimental comparison of selection methods. Genome 32:791-795.

WOOL, D. 1984. Directional and correlated effects of selection on amylase activity, weight and developmental time in Tribolium confusum (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Genetica 65:173-178.

WOOL, D. 1985. Blind flour beetles: variable eye phenotypes in the microcephalic (mc) mutant of Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Isr. J. Entomol. 19:201-210.

WOOL, D. and BERGERSON, O. 1986. Random environmental variation and inbreeding: effects on pure-strain and hybrid populations of flour beetles (Tribolium). Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 28:889-898.

WOOL, D. and SHIRTZ, E. 1984. Selection for high and low amylase activity in adult flour beetles (Tribolium confusum) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Genetics 63:229-236.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ZIRKLE, D.F. and DAWSON, P.S. 1988. An experimental analysis of the relationships between fitness components and malic enzyme genotypes in Tribolium confusum. Biochem. Genet. 26:277-286.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

8. INSECTICIDES AND INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE--ADDENDUM

ATTIA, F.I. 1983 (1984). Multiple and cross-resistance characteristics in phosphine-resistant strains of Rhyzopertha dominica and Tribolium castaneum. Dev. Agric. Eng. 5:49-53.

ADEM, E. and WATTERS, F.L. 1985. Response of malathion-susceptible and -resistant strains of Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) to a combination of 60Co gamma irradiation and malathion. J. Stored Prod. Res. 21:59-63.

BARWAL, R.J. and KALRA, R.L. 1983. biological characteristics of the lindane susceptible and resistant strains of Tribolium castaneum Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomon. 77:95-98.

BODNARYK, R.P., BARKER, P.S. and KUDRYK, L. 1984. Interaction between synergists and permethrin in adults of the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (HERBST). Pestic. Sci. 15:462-470.

BRUN, L.O. and ATTIA, F.I. 1983. Resistance to lindane, malathion and fenitrothion in Coleopterous pests of stored products in New Caledonia. Proc. Hawaii Entomol. Soc. 24:211-215.

CLINE, L.D., ZETTLER, J.L., McDONALD, L.L. and HIGHLAND, H.A. 1984. Continuous exposure to sublethal doses of synergized pyrethrings: effects on resistance and repellency in Tribolium confusum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 77:1189-1193.

DESMARCHELIER, J.M. and WOHLGEMUTH, R. 1983 (1984). Response of several species of insects to mixtures of phosphine and carbon dioxide. Dev. Agric. Eng. 5:75-81.

DIBS, S. and KLINGAUF, F. 1983. Laboratory investigations of incense fumigation against some stored-product pests. J. Appl. Entomol. 96:448-451.

DIDENKO, L.N., ROSLAVTSEVA, S.A. and AGASHKOVA, T.M. 1983. Toxicity of binary mixtures of insecticides for insects. "Khimiia" (12):32-34.

HIGHLAND, H.A., LEESCH, J.G., CLINE, L.D. and ZEHNER, J.M. 1984. Phosphine fumigation of thick-film polyethylene food bags and laminated film food packets. J. Econ. Entomol. 77:1041-1045.

HIGHLAND, H.A., SIMONAITIS, R.A. and BOATRIGHT, R.E. 1985. Persistence and toxicity of chlorpyrifos-methyl in cornmeal. J. Entomol. Sci. 20:82-86.

HODGES, R.J. 1983. Stored products pests and remote moisture sensors. J. Stored Prod. Res. 19:203-208.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

HORTON, P.M. 1984. Evaluation of South Carolina field strains of certain stored-product Coleoptera for malathion resistance and pirimiphos-methyl susceptibility. J. Agric. Entomol. 1:1-5.

ISHAAYA, I., ELSNER, A., ASCHER, K.R.S. and CASIDA, J.E. 1983. Synthetic pyrethroids: toxicity and synergism on dietary exposure of Tribolilum castaneum (Herbst) larvae. Pestic. Sci. 14:367-372.

JILANI, G. and SU, H.C.F. 1983. Laboratory studies on several plant materials as insect repellents for protection of cereal grains. J. Econ. Entomol. 76:154-157.

JOIA, B.S., LOSCHIAVO, S.R. and WEBSTER, G.R.B. 1985. Cypermethrin and fenvalerate as grain protectants against Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Coleoptera: Cucujidae at different moisture levels and temperatures. J. Econ. Entomol. 78:637-641.

KRIEG, A., HUGER, A.M., LANGENBRUCH, G.A. and SCHNETTER, W. 1983. Bacillus thuringiensis var. tenebrionis, a new pathogen effective against larvae of Coleoptera. J. Appl. Entomol. 96:500-508.

KUMAR, J. and BHATIA, S.K. 1983. Evaluation of bioassay techniques for measurement of lindane resistance in Tribolium castaneum. Entomon. 8:123-126.

LE PATOUREL, G.N.J. and SINGH, J. Toxicity of amorphous silicas and silica-pyrethroid mixtures to TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 20:183-190.

MALIK, M.M., and MUJTABE-NAQVI, S.H. 1984. Screening of some indigenous plants as repellents or antifeedants for stored grain insects. J. Stored Prod. Res. 20:41-44.

MASSARDO, P., BETTARINI, F., PICCARDI, P. and LONGONI, A. 1983. Synthesis and juvenile hormone activities of some new ether derivatives of hydroquinone. Pestic. Sci. 14:461-469.

McGOVERN, T.P., ZETTLER, J.L. and McDONALD, L.L. 1984. Repellents for adult Tribolium confusum: mandelic acid esters of branched-chain alcohols. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 19:356-366.

MENSAH, G.W.K. and WHITE, N.D.G. 1984. Laboratory evaluation of malathion-treated sawdust for control of stored-product insects in empty granaries and food warehouses. J. Econ. Entomol. 77:202-206.

MIKOLAJCZAK, K.L., MADRIGAL, R.V., SMITH, C.R. Jr. and REED, D.K. 1984. Insecticidal effects of cyanolipids on three species of stored product insects, European corn borer (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) larvae, and striped cucumber beetle (Coleoptera:

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chrysomelidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 77:1144-1148.

MISHRA, R.C. and KUMAR, J. 1983. Evaluation of Mentha piperita L. oil as a fumigant against red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Indian Perfum 27:73-76.

MKHIZE, J.N. 1983. Susceptibility of Tribolium confusum Jacquelin duVal to an insect growth regulator with juvenile hormone-like effects. Insect Sci. Applica 4:415-416.

MONDAL, K.A.M.S.H. 1984. Dose-mortality response of Tribolium castaneum Herbst larvae to pirimiphos-methyl. Int. Pest Control 26:128-129.

MONDAL, K.A.M.S.H. 1983. Repellent effect of synthetic methylquinone on larvae of Tribolium castaneum Herbst. Int. Pest Control 26:68-71.

MONDAL, K.A.M.S.H. 1984. Repellent effect of pirimiphos-methyl to larval Tribolium castaneum Herbst. Int. Pest Control 26:98-99.

MORALLO-REJESUS, B. and DECENA, A. 1982. The activity, isolation, purification and identification of the insecticidal principles from Tagetes. Philipp. J. Crop Sci 7:31-36.

NAWROT, J., HARMATHA, J. and NOVOTNY, L. 1984. Insect feeding deterrent activity of some sesquiterpene lactones and a lignan lactone towards selected insect storage pests). Biochem. Syst. Ecol. 12:95-98.

QUINLAN, J.K. and McGAUGHEY, W.H. 1983. Fumigation of empty grain drying bins with chloropicrin, phosphine, and liquid fumigant mixtures. J. Econ. Entomol. 76:184-187.

PICMAN, A.K. and PICMAN, J. 1984. Effect of selected pseudoguaianolides on survival of the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. Biochem. Syst. Ecol. 12:89-93.

PRICE, N.R. 1984. Carboxyesterase degradation of malathion in vitro by susceptible and resistant strains of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol. Toxic. 77:95-98.

SARKAR, D.K., HANDA, S.K. and MULKERJEE, S.K. 1984. Residual toxicity and persistence of fenvalerate on jute bags and its persistence on wheat grains. Pesticides. 18:30-31.

SAXENA, V.S. 1983. A newer DDT formulation to counteract lindane resistance in Tribolium castaneum Herbst. J. Entomol. Res. 7:21-24.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

SCHUTT, S. and NUORTEVA, P. 1983. Decrease in activity caused by methyl mercury in adult Tenebrio molitor L. beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Entomol. Fenn. 42:78-81.

SIGHAMONY, S., ANEES, I., CHANDRAKALA, T.S. and OSMANI, Z. 1984. Natural products as repellents for Tribolium castaneum Herbst. Int. Pest Control 26:156-157.

SINGH, D.R. and PRASAD, S. 1985. Laboratory studies on the effectiveness of boric acid and antibiotic combinations against adults of Tribolium confusum. Geobios 12:33-36.

SOLTANI, N., BESSON, M.T. and DELACHAMBRE, J. 1984. Effects of diflubenzuron on the pupal-adult development of Tenebrio molitor L. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 21:256-264.

SOLTANI, N., DELBECQUE, J.P. and DELACHAMBRE, J. 1983. Penetration and insecticidal activity of diflubenzuron in Tenebrio molitor pupae. Pestic. Sci. 14:615-622.

SRIVASTAVA, M.K. and GOPAL, K. 1984. Relative toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides against stored grain pests. J. Adv. Aool. 5:23-27.

SU, H.C.F. 1984. Comparative toxicity of three peppercorn extracts to four species of stored-product insects under laboratory conditions. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 19:190-199.

SU. H.C.F. 1984. Biological activity of Zanthoxylum alatum to four species of stored-product insects. J. Ga. Entomol Soc. 19:462-469.

SU, H.C.F. 1985. Laboratory study on effects of Anethum graveolens seeds on four species of stored-product insects. J. Econ. Ent. 78:451-453.

SUZUKI, T., KOZAKI, J., SUGAWARA, R. and MORi, K. 1984. Biological activities of the analogs of the aggregation pheromone of Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 19:15-20.

UDEAAN, A.S., and KALRA, R.L. 1983. Loint action of piperonyl butoxide and lindane in susceptible and resistant strains of Tribolium castaneum Herbst. J. Entomol. Res. 7:21-24.

VELLES, X. and VENTURA, J. 1982. Repellent properties of 4 juvenile hormone biomimetics against adults of Tribolium confusum J. du Val (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar. Ser. Agric. (18) 111-115.

VEVERKA, K. and OLIBERIUS, J. 1985. Synergistic insecticidal activity of urea and ammonium nitrate. J. Plant Dis. Prot.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

92:258-262.

VIR, S. 1983. Juvenilizing activity of A13-63528 (benzyloxy juvenoid) in Tribolium castaneum Herbst. Bull. Grain Technol. 21:3-8.

WADE, M.J. 1991. Genetic variance for rate of population increase in natural populations of flour beetles, Tribolium spp. Evolution 45:1574-1584.

WALTER, C.M. and PRICE, N.R. 1989. The uptake and penetration of pirimiphos-methyl into susceptible and resistant strains of the rust red flour beetle--Tribolium castaneum Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 94:419-423.

WATTERS, F.L., WHITE, N.D.G. and COTE, D. 1983. Effect of temperature on toxicity and persistence of three pyrethroid insecticides applied to fir plywood for the control of the red flour beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 76:11-16.

WEAVER, D.K., MCFARLANE, J.E. and ALLI, I. 1990. Repellency of volatile fatty acids present in frass of larval yellow mealworms, Tenebrio molitor L. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), to larval conspecifics. J. Chem. Ecol. 16:585-593.

WEGECSANY, M. and ROSENBAUM, H. 1984. Vapour toxicity of methacrifos to stored grain insects. Proc. IV Austral. Appl. Entomol. Res. Conf.: Adelaide, 24-28 September, 1984: Pest Control: Recent Advances and Future Prospects. P. Bailey and D. Swincer, Eds. 1984: p. 512-520.

WEINZIERL, R.A. and PORTER, R.P. 1990. Resistance of hairy fungus beetle (Coleoptera: Mycetophagidae) to pirimiphos methyl and malathion. J. Econ. Entomol. 83:325-328.

WHITE, G.G. and LAMBKINA, T.A. 1990. Baseline responses to phosphine and resistance status of stored-grain beetle pests in Queensland, Australia. J. Econ. Entomol. 83:1738-1744.

WHITE, N.D.G. 1984. Residual activity of organophosphorus and pyrethroid insecticides applied to wheat stored under simulated western Canadian conditions. Can. Entomol. 116:1403-1410.

WHITE, N.D.G. and BELL, R.J. 1988. Inheritance of malathion resistance in a strain of Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and effects of resistance genotypes on fecundity and larval survival in malathion treated wheat. J. Econ. Entomol. 81:381-386.

WHITE, N.D.G. and LOSCHIAVO, S.R. 1989. Factors affecting survival of the merchant grain beetle (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) and the confused flour beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) exposed to silica aerogel J. Econ. Entomol. 82:960-969.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

WHITE, N.D.G. and SINHA, R.N. 1990. Effect of chlorpyrifos-methyl on oat ecosystems in farm granaries. J. Econ. Entomol. 83:1128-1134.

WHITE, N.D.G. and WATTERS, F.L. 1984. Incidence of malathion resistance in Tribolium castaneum and Cryptolestes ferrugineus populations collected in Canada. Proc. III Int'l Working Conf. on Stored Prod. Entomol. Oct. 23-28, 1983, Kans. St. Univ., Manhattan, Kansas. p290-302.

WHITE, N.D.G., JAYAS, D.S., MILLS, J.T. and DRONZEK, B.L. 1992. The effects of canola oil or white mineral oil at dust supressant levels on the storage characteristics of wheat. Cereal Chem. 69:182-187.

WILDE, G. 1990. Enhanced degradation of fonofos in soil from two southwest Kansas fields. J. Econ. Entomol. 83:1250-1253.

WILDEY, K.B. 1987. Repellency of insecticide formulations to rust-red flour beetles (Tribolium castaneum). Monogr. Br. Crop Prot. Counc. 37:187-196.

WILKIN, D.R., BINNS, T.J. and DAWSON, B. 1988. The assessment of a new formulation of cypermethrin as a grain protectant. Proc. Crop Prot. Conf. Pests. Dis. 3:965-970.

WILLIAMS, J.O. 1989. Influence of temperature and humidity on the biology of insecticide-resistant and susceptible strains of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Insect Sci. App. 10:607-615.

WILLIAMS, P., MINETT, W., BUCHANAN, S.A., WILSON, A.D., SAVAGE, P., ROSENBAUM, H. and GUIFFRE, V. 1984. Developments in the use of methyl bromide and carbon dioxide mixtures for the control of grain insects. Proc. IV Australian Appl. Entomol. Res. Conf.: Adelaide, 24-28 Sept. 1984: Pest Control: Recent Advances and Future Prospects. P. Bailey And D. Swincer, Eds. 1984: 494-499.

WINKS, R.G. 1985. The toxicity of phosphine to adults of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst):phosphine-induced narcosis. J. Stored Prod. Res. 21:25-29.

WINKS, R.G. 1986. The significance of response time in the detection and measurement of fumigant resistance in insects with special reference to phosphine. Pestic. Sci. 17:165-174.

WINKS, R.G. and WATERFORD, C.J. 1986. The relationship between concentration and time in the toxicity of phosphine to adults of a resistant strain of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). J. Stored Prod. Res. 22:85-92.

WINTERSTEEN, W.K. and FOSTER, D.E. 1992. Degradation of malathion as a function of grain drying systems. J. Econ. Entomol. 85:1015-1022.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ZETTLER, J.L. 1991. Pesticide resistance in Tribolium castaneum and T. confusum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from flour mills in the United States. J. Econ. Entomol. 84: 763-767.

ZETTLER, J.L. and CUPERUS, G.W. 1990. Pesticide resistance in Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae and Rhyzopertha dominica (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae) in wheat. J. Econ. Ent. 83:1677-1681.

ZETTLER, J.L. GILLENWATER, H.B., REDLINGER, I.M., LEESCH, J.G. DAVIS, R., McDONALD, L.L. and ZEHNER, J.M. 1984. Efficacy of perforated tubing in assisting phosphine distribution for in-transit fumigation of export corn. J. Econ. Entomol. 77:675-679.

ZETTLER, J.L., LEESCH, J.G., GILLENWATER, H.B., REDLINGER, L.M., DAVIS, R. and ZEHNER, J.M. 1986. Feasibility of fumigating unmodified river barges with phosphine while in transit. J. Econ. Entomol. 79:1315-1318.

ZETTLER, J.L. and McDONALD, L.L. 1984. Toxicity of permethrin and fenithrothion to six species of stored-product insects. J. Agric. Entomol. 1:231-235.

ANSELL, M.R., DYTE, C.E. and SMITH, R.H. (1991) The inheritance of phosphine resistance in *Rhyzopertha dominica* and *Tribolium castaneum*. *Proceedings of the Fifth International Working Conference on Stored-Product Protection*, Vol. II, 961-969.

McFARLANE, J.A., SHERMAN, C. and WALKER, A.K. (1990) Differences between some strains of stored-grain beetles in their capacity to cause grain damage: possible implications for the management of pesticide resistance. *Tropical Science*, 30: 357-371.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

8. INSECTICIDES AND INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

ABDEL-SALAM, K.A., EL-DEEB, M.A. and EL-FISHAWI, A.A. 1992. The role of gamma irradiation in tolerance of the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum (Duv). to some insecticides. Insect Sci. Appl. 13:105-111.

ADEM, E. and WATTERS, F.L. 1985. Response of malathion-susceptible and resistant strains of Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) to a combination of 60Co gamma irradiation and malathion. J. Stored Prod. Res. 21:59-63.

AHUJA, D.B. 1985. Cross-resistance characteristics of a laboratory selected pirimiphosmethyl resistant strain of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) to some insecticides. J. Entomol. Res. 9:174-178.

AKOU-EDI, D. 1984. Effects of neem seed powder and oil on Tribolium confusum and Sitophilus zeamais. Schriften Ges. Tech. Zusammenarbeit (161) p445-451.

ALDRYHIM, Y.N. 1990. Efficacy of the amorphous silica dust, Dryacide, agains Tribolium confusum Duv. and Sitophilus granarius (l.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae and Curculionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 26: 207-210.

AMIN, M.E., KAMEL, A.H. ISMAIL, I.I. and EL-NAHAL, A.K.M. 1983. Effect of rearing Tribolium castaneum (Hbst.) on rice germ and rice bran on the susceptibility of its developmental stages to methyl bromide fumigation. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Egypt, Econ. Ser. (11): 57-63.

ARTHUR, F. 1988. Evaluation of trimethacarb as a protectant of stored products. J. Entomol. Sci. 23:264-268.

ARTHUR, F.H. 1988. Evaluation of an aerosol formulation containing cyfluthrin against three species of stored-product insects. J. Entomol. Sci. 23:257-263.

ARTHUR, F. 1989. Pests of stored peanuts: toxicity and persistence of chlorpyrifos-methyl. J. Econ. Ent. 82: 660-664.

ARTHUR, F.H. 1992. Residual efficacy of chlorpyrifos-methyl+bioresmethrin and chlorpyrifos-methyl+resmethrin for controlling lesser grain borers (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae), rice weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) and red flour beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in stored wheat, J. Econ. Entomol. 85:570-575.

ARTHUR, F.H. 1992. Efficacy of chlorpyrifos-methyl for control of maize weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) and red flour beetles (Tenebrionidae) in mixtures of treated and untreated

BIBLIOGRAPHY

corn. J. Econ. Entomol. 85:554-560.

ARTHUR, F.H. and GILLENWATER, H.B. 1990. Evaluation of esfenvalerate aerosol for control of stored product insect pests. J. Entomol. Sci. 25:261-267.

ARTHUR, F.H., THRONE, J.E., SIMONAITIS, R.A. and ZEHNER, J.M. 1990. Evaluation of chlorpyrifos-methyl and chlorpyrifos-methyl plus methoprene as protectants of stored corn: small bin tests. J. Econ. Entomol. 83:1114-1121.

ARTHUR, F.H. and ZETTLER, J.L. 1991. Malathion resistance in Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): differences between discriminating concentrations by topical application and residual mortality on treated surfaces. J. Econ. Entomol. 84:721-726.

ARTHUR, F.H. and ZETTLER, J.L. 1992. MAlathion resistance in Tribolium confusum Duv. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae):correlating results from topical applications with residual mortality on treated surfaces. J. Stored Prod. Res. 28-55-58.

ASCHER, K.R.S., ELIYAHU, M., GLOTTER, E., GOLDMAN, A., KIRSON, I., ABRAHAM, A. JACOBSON, M. and SCHMUTTERER, H. 1987. The antifeedant effect of some new withanolides on three insect species, Spodoptera littoralis, Epilachna varivestis and Tribolium castaneum. Phytoparasitica. 15:15-29.

ATANASOV, KH. 1983. Determination of lethal norms of methyl bromide, hydrogen cyanide and hydrogen phosphide for individual stages of Tribolium castaneum. Rastit. Zasht. Plant Prot. 31:32-35.

ATTIA, F.I. 1983 (1984). Multiple and crossresistance characteristics in phosphine-resistant strains of Rhyzopertha dominica and Tribolium castaneum. Dev. Agric. Eng. 5:49-53.

BARAKAT, A.A., KHAN, F. and KARIM, A.M.A. 1987. The persistence and activity of permethrin and chlorpyrifos-methyl sprays on jute and woven polypropylene bags. J. Stored Prod. Res. 23:85-90.

BARWAL, R.N. and KALRA, R.L. 1988. Nature of lindane resistance in the laboratory and field strains of Tribolium castaneum Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Insect Sci. Appl. 9:47-53.

BEEMAN, R.W. and NANIS, S.M. 1986. Malathion resistance alleles and their fitness in the red flour beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 79:580-587.

BEEMAN, R.W. and STUART, J.J. 1990. A gene for lindane + cyclodiene resistance in the red flour beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 83:1745-1751.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BEEMAN, R.W. and WRIGHT, V.F. 1990. Monitoring for resistance to chlorpyrifos-methyl, pirimiphos-methyl and malathion in Kansas populations of stored-product insects. J. Kans. Entomol. SoC. 63:385-392.

BENGSTON, M., DESMARCHELIER, J.M., HAYWARD, B., HENNING, R., MOULDEN, J.H., NOBLE, R.M. SMITH, G., SNELSON, J.T. STICKA, R. and THOMAS, D. 1987. Synergized cyfluthrin and cypermethrin as grain protectants on bulk wheat. Pestic. Sci. 21:23-37.

BOON, K.S., and HO, S.H. 1988. Factors influencing the post-fumigation reinfestation of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 24:87-90.

CALDERON, M., ZISMAN, U. and PASTER, N. 1988. Preliminary study of the fumigant toxicity of allyl alcohol to three stored-product insects. Phytoparasit. Isr. J. Plant Prot. Sci. 16:271-273.

CHANDER, H. and AHMED, S.M. 1985. The efficacy of natural embelin against the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum Herbst. Insect Sci. Appl 6:217-220.

CIDARIA, D., CAPPAI, A., VALLESI, A., CAPRIOLI, V and PIRALI, G. 1991. A novel strain of Bacillus thuringiensis (NCIMB 401-52) active against coleopteran insects. F.E.M.S. Microbiol. Lett. Eur. Microbiol. Soc. 81:129-134.

CLABORN, D.M., TETRAULT, G.E. and ARTHUR, F.H. 1991. Effectiveness of three residual insecticide formulations to control red flour beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) on painted and unpainted steel. J. Entomol. Soc. 26:395-400.

COGBURN, R.R. 1988. Fenoxycarb as a long-term protectant for stored rough rice. J. Econ. Entomol. 81:722-726.

COGBURN, R.R. and TILTON, E.W. 1963. studies of phosphine as a fumigant for sacked rice under gas-tight tarpaulins. J. Econ. Ent. 56:706-708.

COLLINS, P.J. 1990. A new resistance to pyrethroids in Tribolium castaneum. Pestic. Sci. 28:101-115.

COLLINS, P.J., SINCLAIR, E.R., HOWITT, C.J. and Haddrell, r.l. 1988. Dispersion of grain beetles (Coleoptera) in grain partially treated with insecticide. J. Econ. Entomol. 81:1810-1815.

CUNAT, P., PRIMO, E., SANZ, I., GARCERA, M.D. MARCH, M.C., BOWERS, W.S. and MARTINEZ PARDO, R. 1990. Biocidal activity of some Spanish Mediterranean plants. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38:497-500.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

DAGLISH, G.J., ZORZETTO, M.J., LAMBKIN, T.M., ERBACHER, J.M. and EELKEMA, M. 1992. Control of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae in stored peanuts using residual insecticides. J. Stored Prod. Res. 28:157-160.

DESMARCHELIER, J., BENGSTON, M., DAVIES, R., ELDER, B., HART, R., HENNING, R., MURRAY, W., RIDLEY, E., RIPP, E., SIERAKOWSKI, C. 1987. Assessment of the grain protectants chlorpyrifos-methyl plus bioresmethrin, fenitrothion plus (1R)-phenothrin, methacrifos and pirimiphos-methyl plus carbaryl under practical conditions in Australia. Pestic. Sci. 20:271-288.

DESPINS, J.L., TURNER, E.C., Jr., and PFEIFFER, D.G. 1991. Evaluation of methods to protect poultry house insulation from infestations by lesser mealworm (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. agric. Entomol. 8:209-217.

DIKSHIT, A.K. 1985. Evaluation of fenitrothion as a wheat grain protectant. Pestology. 9:34-47.

DRINKWATER, T.W. 1992. Laboratory evaluation of insecticide baits for control of the dusty surface beetle, Gonocephalum simplex F. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Crop Prot. 11:380-384.

EDWARDS, J.P., SHORT, J.E., AND ABRAHAM, L. 1991. Large scale evaluation of the insect juvenile hormone analogue fenoxycarb as a long-term protectant of stored wheat. J. Stored Prod. Res. 27:31-39.

EGAAS, E., JENSEN, E.G. and SKAARE, J.U. 1988. Activities of some microsomal enzymes of the yellow mealworm, Tenebrio molitor (Linne). I. Basal levels and inducibility. Pestic. Biochem. Physio. 30:35-39.

EGAAS, E., JENSEN, E.G. and SKAARE, J.U. 1988. Activities of some microsomal enzymes of the yellow mealworm, Tenebrio molitor (Linne). II. Influence of larval weight on basal levels, inducibility, and lindane toxicity with and without aldrin pretreatment. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 30:40-45.

EGAAS, E. SKAARE, J.U., GOKSOYR, A., SVENDSEN, N.O. and KOBRO, S. 1992. Effects of the insecticide Thiodan 35 (endosulfan) on xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes from midgut and gut-free tissues of some coleopteran larvae. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C. Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 102:385-389.

EL-NAHAL, A.K.M., SCHMIDT, G.H. and RISHA, E.M. 1989. Vapours of Acorus calamus oil--a space treatment for stored-product insects. J. Stored Prod. Res. 25:211-216.

EVANS, N.J. 1985. The effectiveness of various insecticides on some resistant beetle pests of stored products from Uganda. J. Stored Prod. Res. 21:105-109.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

FARAGALLA, A.A., IBRAHIM, M.A. and MOSTAFA, S.A.S. 1985. Reproductive inhibition of F1 progeny of some stored grain pests (Tenebrionidae, Bostrichidae) fed on grains treated with the antimoulting inhibitor Dimilin. Z. Angew. Entomol. 100:57-62.

FENN, M.G.P. and Oloffs, p.c. 1984. The effects of relative humidity on the insecticidal properties of a diatomite-base dust. J. Environ. Sci. Health B Pestic. Food Contam. Agric. Wastes 19:733-745.

FISHER, S.W. 1992. Joint action between binary mixtures of chlordimeform and insecticides. Ecotoxicol. Environ Saf. 23:11-21.

GAZIT, Y., ISHAAYA, I. and PERRY, A.S. 1989. Detoxification and synergism of diflubenzuron and chlorfluazuron in the red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 34:103-110.

HALLIDAY, W.R. 1986. Candidate aerosol and dust formulations for disinfesting transport vehicles. Insectic. Acaricide Tests. 11:438-439.

HALLIDAY, W.R. 1987. Preliminary evaluation of trimethacarb as a wheat protectant against four species of stored-product insects. J. Entomol. Sci. 22:126-130.

HALLIDAY, W.R., ARTHUR, F.H. and SIMONAITIS, R.A. 1992. Tralomethrin as a long-term protectant of stored corn and wheat. J. Agric. Entomol. 9:145-163.

HALLIDAY, W.R., ARTHUR, F.H. and ZETTLER, J.L. 1988. Resistance status of red flour beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) infesting stored-peanuts in the southwestern United States. J. Econ. Entomol. 81:74-77.

HALLIDAY, W.R. and KIRKPATRICK, R.L. 1986. Candidate aerosol and dust formulations for disinfesting transport vehicles., 1980-1984. Insectic. Acaricide Tests 11:437-438

HALLIDAY, W.R., McGOVERN, T.P. and McDONALD, L.L. 1986. Cycloalkyl and cycloaryl esters of hydroxybenzeneacetic acid as repellents of adult Tribolium confusum in the laboratory. J. Entomol. Sci. 21:322-328.

HALLIDAY, W.R. and McGOVERN, T.P. 1987. Structural activity relationships for repellency of alicyclic carboxamides to adult Tribolium confusum. U. Agric. Entomol. 4:289-296.

HALLIDAY, W.R., MORGAN, N.O. and KIRKPATRICK, R.L. 1987. Evaluation of insecticides for control of stored-product pests in transport vehicles. J. Entomol. Sci. 22:224-236.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

HARMATHA, J. and NAWROT, J. 1984. Comparison of the feeding deterrent activity of some sesquiterpene lactones and a lignan lactone towards selected insect storage pests. Biochem. Syst. Ecol. 12:95-98.

HEBANOSKA, E., MALINSKI, E., LATOWSKA, A., DUBIS, E., PIHLAJA, K. OKSMAN, P., NAWROT, J. and SZAFRANEK, J. 1990. A comparison of cuticular hydrocarbons of larvae and beetles of the Tribolium destructor. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem. 96:815-819

HERRON, G.A. 1990. Resistance to grain protectants and phosphine in coleopterous pests of grain stored on farms in New South Wales. J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 29:183-189.

HIGHLAND, H.A., CLINE, L.D. and SIMONAITIS, R.A. 1986. Insect resistance of chlorpyrifos-methyl and permethrin-treated film overwraps on cases of packaged food. J. Econ. Entomol. 79:775-778.

HIRASHIMA, A., UENO, R., OYAMA, K., ISHAAYA, I. and ETO, M. 1989. Effect of five-membered cyclic phosphorothionates on larval growth, trehalase, digestive enzymes, acetylcholineesterase, and cyclic adnosine 3',5'-monophosphate level of Tribolium castaneum and Musca domestica. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol 35:127-137.

HIRASHIMA, A., OYAMA, K. and ETO, M. 1990. Effect of insecticidal cyclic phosphorothionates on adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 38:186-195.

HIRASHIMA, A., OYAMA, K. UENO, R., ISHAAYA, I. and ETO, M. 1991. Insecticidal cyclic phosphorothionates: effect on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) level and various enzyme systems of insects. Pestic. Sci. 30:438-440.

HOBBS, S.K. and BOND, E.J. 1989. Response of Tribolim castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) to sublethal tratments with phosphine. J. Stored Prod. Res. 25:137-146.

HODGES, R.J. and MEIK, J. 1986. Lethal and sublethal effects of permethrin on Tanzanian strains of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst), Gnatocerus maxillosus (F.), Sitophilus oryzae (L.) and Sitophilus zeamais Motschulsky. Insect Sci. Appl. 7:533-537.

ISHAAYA, I. 1990. Benzoylphenyl ureas: detoxification, synergism and modes of resistance in Tribolium castaneum and Spodoptera littoralis. Pestic. Sci. 30:351-353.

IWAMURA, H. and FUJITA, T. 1987. Designed synthesis of pesticides using QSAR procedures: development of new insect juvenile hormone mimics. Pesticide science and biotechnology: Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Pesticide

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chemistry held in Ottawa, Canada 10-15 August, 1986. Edited by Greenhalgh, R., and Roberts, T.R. Oxford. Blackwell Scientific Publ. p. 61-64.

JEFFERIES, P.R., TOIA, R.F., BRANNIGAN, B., PESSAH, I. and CASIDA, J.E. 1992. Ryania insecticide: analysis and biological activity of 10 natural ryanoids. J. Agric. Food Chem. 40:142-146.

JILANI, G., SAXENA, R.C. and RUEDA, B.P. 1988. Repellent and growth-inhibiting effects of turmeric oil, sweetflag oil, neem oil, and "Margosan-o" on red flour beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 81:1226-1230.

KHAN, A.R. and SELMAN, B.J. 1987. Effect of pirimiphos methyl, Nosema whitei and pirimiphos methyl-Nosema whitei doses on the growth of Tribolium castaneum adults. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 49:336-338.

KINKADE, M.L. and ERDMAN, H.E. 1973. Confused flour beetles: X-ray and/or malathion modification of population fitness. J. Econ. Entomol. 66:967-972.

KLEIN, M. and PURCELL, A.H. 1987. Response of Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera: Tenebrionidae) and Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) to Spiroplasma citri inoculation. J. Invert. Pathol. 50:9-15.

KOCHANSKY, J. and COHEN, C.F. 1990. Insecticidal activity of dialkyl carbamates and thiocarbamates. J. Agric. Entomol. 7:293-304.

KUMARI, S.M. and NEELGUND, Y.F. 1985. Preliminary infectivity tests using six bacterial formulations against the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. J. Invert. Pathol. 46:198-199.

Laboratory evaluation of promising compounds as repellents to flour beetles, Tribolium spp. Marketing Res. Div., Agric. Marketing Service, USDA, 1959, Washington, D.C. 45pp.

Laboratory evaluation of promising compounds as repellents to flour beetles, Tribolium spp. Marketing res. Div., Agric. Marketing service, USDA, 1964, Washington, D.C. Supplement I, 46pp.

LE PATOUREL, G.N.J. 1986. The effect of grain moisture content on the toxicity of a sorptive silica dust to four species of grain beetle. J. Stored Prod. Res. 22:63-69.

LEVCHENKO, E.A. 1986: Laboratory evaluation of the toxicity of a number of insecticides for Sitophilus granarius and Tribolium castaneum. Agrokhimiia (4) 90-95.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

LOSCHIAVO, S.R. 1988. Safe method of using silica aerogel to control stored-product beetles in dwellings. J. Econ. Entomol. 81:1231-1236.

MARGULIES, L., COHEN, E. and ROZEN, H. 1987. Photostabilization of bioresmethrin by organic cations on a clay surface. Pestic. Sci. 18:79-87.

MATTHEWS, W.A. 1990. The fate of chlorpyrifos-methyl in stored wheat: a comparison of a laboratory-scale experiment with a pilot-scale treatment. Pestic. Sci. 30:21-29.

MATTHEWS, W.A. 1991. An investigation of the non-solvent extractable residues of chlorpyrifos-methyl in stored wheat. Pestic. Sci. 31:141-149.

MATTHEWS, W.A. 1992. The biological activity of bound residues of 14C chlorpyrifos methyl and 14C malathion on treated wheat in a stored product insect. J. Environ Sci. Health B Pesticide Food Agric. Wastes. 27:419-426.

MENSAH, G.W.K. 1987. Accumulation of malathion residues in grain stored on malathion-treated wood surfaces. Pestic. Sci. 21:23-37.

MILLS, F.D., MILLS, G.D. and BROWN, R.T. 1989. Synthesis of methylene linked pyrethroids. J. Agric. Food Chem. 37:501-507.

MKHIZE, J.N. 1988. Synthetic juvenile hormone analogues against four species of stored products beetles. Insect sci. Appl. 9:275-278.

MONDAL, K.A.M.S.H. 1987. Effect of synthetic methylquinone, aggregation pheromone and pirimiphos-methyl on sex ratios in Tribolium castaneum. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 44:201-203.

NAKAKITA, H., HAYASAKI, T., AOKI, S. and KAWASHIMA, K. 1985. Radiosensitivity of phosphine resistant and -susceptible strains of the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 29:242-246.

NAKAKITA, H. and KURODA, J. 1986. Differences in phosphine uptake between susceptible and resistance strains of insects. Nippon Noyaku Gakkaishi. J. Pesticide Sci. 11:21-26.

NAVARRO, S, and JAY, E.G. 1987. Application of modified atmospheres for controlling stored grain insects. Monograph. Br. Crop Prot. Counc. 37:229-236.

NAWROT, J., BLOSZYK, E., HARMATHA, J. and NOVOTNY, L. 1984. The effect of bisaboloangelone, henalin and bakkenolide A on development and behavior of some stored product beetles. Z. Angew. Entomol. 98:394-398.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

NOBLE, R.M. and HAMILTON, D.J. 1985. Stability of cypermethrin and cyfluthrin on wheat in storage. Pestic. Sci. 16:179-185.

PETERSON, G.S., KANDIL, M.A. ABDALLAH, M.D. and FARAG, A.A.A. 1989. isolation and characterisation of biologically-active compounds from some plant extracts. Pestic. Sci. 25:337-342.

PRAKASH, A. and RAO, J. 1986. Evaluation of plant products as antifeedants against rice storage insects. In:Pesticide Residues and Environmental Pollution, S.C. Goel, Ed. Muzaffarnagar, India: Sanatan Dharm College, p201-205.

PRICE, N.R., HOPPE, T. and WATSON, H. 1991. Methacrifos as a grain protectant: a comparison of the vapor effects of some organophosphorus insecticides used in grain protection. Pestic. Sci. 31:1-7.

PUNZO, f. And KIRK, A. 1992. Detoxifying enzymes and the effects of temperature on the toxicity of malathion to Oncopeltus fasciatus (Heteroptera) and Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C. Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 103:383-386.

RABINDRA, R.J., JAYARAJ, S. and BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. 1988. Farinocystis tribolii-induced susceptibility to some insecticides in Tribolium castaneum larvae. J. Invert. Pathol. 52:389-392.

RAJENDRAN, S. 1990. The toxicity of phosphine, methyl bromide, 1,1,1,-trichloroethane and carbon dioxide alone and as mixtures to the pupae of red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum Herbst. Pestic. Sci. 29:75-83.

RAJENDRAN, S. 1992. Selection for resistance to phosphine or methyl bromide in Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Bull. Entomol. Res. 82:119-124.

RAJENDRAN, S. and MUTHU, M. 1989. The toxic action of phosphine in combination with some alkyl halide fumigants and carbon dioxide against the eggs of Tribolium castaneum Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 25:225-230.

RALPLH, W. 1988. A new way of fumigating with phosphine. Rural Res. CSIRO-O. 140:15-18.

RING, D.R. and SNOW, J.W. 1988. Laboratory screening of Bacillus thuringiensis tenebrio agains adult pecan weevils. Insectic Acaricide Tests 13:85.

RISHA, E.M., EL-NAHAL, A.K.M. and SCHMIDT, G.H. 1990. toxicity of vapors of Acorus calamus L. oil to the immature stages of some stored-product coleoptera. J. Stored Prod. Res. 26:133-137.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ROBERTSON, L.N. 1991. Soil-insecticide bioassays and seed treatments for soil insect control in Central Queensland, Australia. Crop. Prot. 10:293-298.

SAIM, N. and MELOAN, C.E. 1986. Compounds from leaves of bay (Laurus nobilis L.) as repellents for Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) when added to wheat flour. J. Stored Prod. Res. 22:141-144.

SAKEEM, M.A. and SHAKOORI, A.R. 1986. Biochemical effects of sublethal doses of cypermethrin on the 6th-instar larvae of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Arch. Insect Biochem. Physiol. 3:447-455.

SALEEM, M.A. and SHAKOORI, A.R. 1987. Joint effects of dimilin and Ambush on enzyme activities of Tribolium castaneum larvae. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 29:127-137.

SALEEM. M.A. and SHAKOORI, A.R. 1987. Permethrin- and malathion-induced macromolecular abnormalities in adult Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Arch. Insect Biochem. Physiol. 5:45-55.

SAMSON, P.R. and HALL, E.A. 1989. Effect of relative humidity on the biological activity of fenitrothion residues on different surfaces. J. Stored Prod. Res. 25:243-246.

SAMSON, P.R., PARKER, R.J. and JONES, A.L. 1988. Comparative effect of grain moisture on the biological activity of protectants on stored corn. J. Econ. Entomol. 81:949-954.

SAMSON, P.R., PARKER, R.J. and KEATING, J.A. 1988. Inactivation of fenitrothion on stored maize at different moisture contents. Pestic. Sci. 22:83-92.

SAXENA, J.D. and BHATIA, S.K. 1985. Phosphine susceptibility of lindane, pp'DDT, and malathion resistant strains of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Indian J. Entomol. 47:356-357.

SAXENA, S.C., RAI, A.K., SAXENA, P.N. and SAXENA, S. 1983. Toxicity of a newly synthesized derivative of titanocene dichloride to stored product and household pests. Proc. III Int'l Working conf. on Stored Prod. Entomol. Oct 23, 1983 Kansas State Univ. Manhattan, Kansas. p.242-245.

SAXENA, S.C. and YADAV, R.S. A new plant extract to suppress the population build-up of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Proc. III INT'L Conf. on Stored Prod. Entomol. Oct we, 1983, Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas p209-212.

SAXENA, S.C. and YADAV. 1986. A preliminary evaluation of an extract of leaves of Delonix regia Raf. as a disruptor of insect growth and development. Trop. Pest. Manage. 32:58-59.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

SCHMIDT, G.H., RISHA, E.M. and EL-NAHAL, A.K.M. 1991. Reduction of progeny of some stored product coleoptera by vapours of Acorus calamus oil. J. Stored Prod. Res. 27: 121-127.

SHAAYA, E. 1991. Fumigant toxicity of essential oils against four major stored-product insects. J. Chem. Ecol. 17: 499-504.

SHAKOORI, A.R. and SALEEM, M.A. 1989. Some macromolecular abnormalities developed by the interaction of malathion and permethrin and subsequent refeeding in Tribolium castaneum larvae. Arch. Insect Biochem. Physiol. 11:203-215.

SHARMA, K.C. 1983. On protection and storage of seeds against insects. Seed program development strategy: Ministry of Agriculture, His Majesty's Government of Nepal p. 309-312.

SHAWIR, M. Le PATOUREL, G.N.J. and MOUSTAFA, F.I. 1988. Amorphous silica as an additive to dust formulations of insecticides for stored grain pest control. J. Stored Prod. 24:123-130.

SINCLAIR, E.R. and HOWITT, C. 1984. Tests of pheromones for monitoring infestations of stored products insects. Proc. of the fourth Australian applied Entomological Research Conference: Adelaide 24-28 Sept. 1984: pest control: recent advances and future prospects. Eds. Peter Bailey and Don Swincer. Adelaide, S. Aust. 1984: p. 482-487.

SLAMA, K. and MILLER, T.A. 1987. Insecticide poisoning: disruption of a possible autonomic function in pupae of Tenebrio molitor. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 29:25-34.

SMET, H., RANS, M. and LOOF, A. de 1989. Activity of new juvenile hormone analogues on a stored food insect, Tribolium confusum (J. DuVal) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 25:165-169.

SU, H.C.F. 1985. Laboratory evaluation of biological activity of Cinnamomum cassia to four species of stored-product insects. J. Entomol. Sci. 20:247-253

SU, H.C.F. 1986. Laboratory evaluation of the toxicity and repellency of coriander seed to four species of stored-product insects. J. Ga. Entomol. Sci. 21:169-174.

SU, H.C.F. 1987. Laboratory study on the long term repellency of dill seed extract to confused flour beetles. J. Entomol Sci. 22:70-72.

SU, H.C.F. 1989. Effects of Myristica fragrans fruit (Family: Myristicaceae) to four species of stored-product insects. J. Entomol. Sci. 24:168-173.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

SU, H.C.F. and HORVAT, R. 1988. Investigation of the main compounds in insect-active dill seed extract. J. Agric. Food Chem. 36; 752-753.

SUBRAMANIAN, B. and HAREIN, P.K. 1990. Status of malathion and pirimiphos-methyl resistance in adults of red flour beetle and sawtoothed grain beetle infesting farm-stored corn in Minnesota. J. Agric. Entomol. 7:127-136.

SUBRAMANIAN, B., HAREIN, P.K. and CUTKOMP, L.K. 1989. Organophosphate resistance in adults of red flour beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and sawtoothed grain beetle (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) infesting barley stored on farms in Minnesota. J. Econ. Entomol. 82:989-995.

TIGAR, B.J. and PINNIGER, D.B. 1989. An assessment of methacrifos as a grain protectant and its efficacy against Oryzaephilus surinamensis L., Tribolium castaneum Herbst, Sitophilus granarius L., Sitophilus oryzae L., Acarus siro L., Glycyphagus destructor Schrank and Tyrophagus longior Gervais. Pestic. Sci. 25:175-185.

TOMAR, S.S. and SAXENA, V.S. 1986. Synergistic effect of alpha-hexachlorocychohexane with pyrethrins. Agric. Biol. Chem. 50:2115-2116.

TRIVEDI, T.P. 1987. Use of vegetable oil cakes and cow dung ash as dust carrier for pyrethrin against Rhizopertha dominica Fabr. and Tribolium castaneum Herbst. Plant Prot. Bull. 29:27-28.

USHA-RANI, P. and JAMIL, K. 1989. Effect of water hyacinth leaf extract on mortality, growth and metamorphosis of certain pests of stored products. Insect Sci. Appl. 10:327-332.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

9. IRRADIATION AND USE OF ISOTOPES

ABDEL-SALAM, K.A., EL-DEEB, M.A. and EL-FISHAWI, A.A. 1992. The role of gamma irradiation in tolerance of the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum (Duv.) to some insecticides. Insect Sci. Appl. 13:105-111.

ABDEL-SALAM, K.A., and NAKHLAH, J.M. 1987. Effect of combination treatments of gamma radiation and methyl bromide fumigation on the confused flour beetles Tribolium confusum Duv. Insect Sci. Appl. 8:103-106.

ASHRAF, M. and BROWER, J.H. 1974. Histological studies of irradiation effects on the gonads of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 9:228-235.

BARTLETT, A.C. and BELL, A.E. 1962. The effect of irradiation on reproduction in two strains of Tribolium castaneum Herbst. Radiat. Res. 17:699-713.

BANHAM, E.J. and CROOK, L.J. 1966. Susceptibility of the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum Duv., and the rust-red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) to gamma irradiation In: P.B. cornwell, Ed., The entomology of radiation disinfestation of grain: a collection of original papers. New York, Pergamon Press, p107-118.

BHAT, P. and SANTIAGO, T.C. 1983. Effect of gamma irradiation on fecundity, hatchability and mortality in Tribolium castaneum. Indian J. Anim. Sci. 54:1373-1376.

BROWER, J.H. 1973. Sensitivity of Tenebrio molitor and T. obscurus to gamma irradiation. J. Econ. Entomol. 66:1175-1179.

BROWER, J.H. 1974. Radioresistance of the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), exposed to sublethal doses of gamma irradiation for 25 generations. Can. Entomol.106:241-246.

CHENG, C.H.C. and DUCOFF, H.S. 1988. High dose mode of death in Tribolium. Entomol. Exp. Appl 51:189-197.

D'AMBROSIO, G., FERRARA, G. and TRANFAGLIA, A. 1982 (1983). Disinfestation of food commodities with microwaves: experiments with Tenebrio molitor (L.) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) and Sitophilus granarius (L.) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Boll. Lab. entomol. Agrar. Portici 1982 (1983) 39:31-36.

D'AMBROSIO, G., FERRARA, G. and TRANFAGLIA, A. 1982 (1983). Teratogenesis caused by microwaves in Tenebrio molitor (L.) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae): influence of pulsed radiation. Boll. Lab. Entomol. Agrar. Portici 39:3-9.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

DELBECQUE, J.P., MEISTER, M.F. and QUENNEDEY, A. 1986. Conversion of radiolabelled 2,22,25,-tri-deoxyecdysone in Tenebrio pupae. Insect Biochem. 16:57-63.

DUCOFF, H.S. 1986. Radiation and longevity enhancement in Tribolium. In: Insect Aging: strategies and mechanism. K.G. Collatz and R.S. Sohal, Eds. Berlin, Springer-Verlag c1986: 73-89.

ESTAL, P. del, VINUELA, E., CAMACHO, C. and PAGE, J.E. 1983. Preliminary studies on treatments of Ceratitis capitata and Tribolium castaneum pupae with nonionizing electromagnetic radiation. An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar. Ser. Agric. 1983 (22):51-59.

HASAN, M., KHALEQUZZAMAN, M. and KHAN, A.R. 1989. Development of Tribolium anaphe irradiated as larvae of various ages with gamma rays. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 53:92-96.

HU, T., TSAI, L.T. and FU, Y.K. 1985. Gamma irradiation control Tribolium castaneum in wheat flour. Plant Prot. Bull. Taiwan. 27:371-378.

HUQUE, H. 1963. Preliminary studies on irradiation of some common stored-grain insects in Pakistan. Radiation and radioisotopes applied to insects of agricultural importance: proceedings of the Symposium on the Use and Application of Radioisotopes and Radiation in the Control of Plant and Animals Insect Pests. Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) p.455-463.

JEFFERIES D.J. and BANHAM, E.J. 1966. The effect of dose rate on the response of Tribolium confusum Duv., Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) and Sitophilus granarius (L.) to 60Co gamma radiation. IN: P. B. Cornwell, Ed. The entomology of radiation disinfestation of grain: a collection of original research papers. p.177-185. New York, Pergamon Press.

KHATTAK, S.U.K. and JILANI, G. 1984. Gamma radiation sensitivity of eggs of various ages of the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Pak. J. Zool. 16: 21-24.

LEWIS, C.T. 1963. Some applications of radioisotopes to the study of the contamination of insects by insecticide solutions., Radiation and radioisotopes appled to insects of agricultural importance: Proc. of the Symposium on the Use and Application of Radioisotopes and Radiation in the Control of Plant and Animal Insect Pests. Vienna: IAEA: 1963:135-145.

MUHAMAD, R. 1987. Effect of gamma irradiation on mortality of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Malays. Appl. Biol. 16:347-351.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

NAIR, K.K. and SUBRAMANYAN, G. 1963: Effects of variable dose-rates on radiation damage in the rust-red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum Herbst. Radiation and radioisotopes applied to insects of agricultural importance. Proc. of the Symposium on the Use and Application of Radioisotopes and Radiation in the Control of Plant and Animal Insect Pests. Vienna, IAEA 1963:443-453.

TILTON, E.W., BURKHOLDER, W.E. and COGBURN, R.R. 1965. Notes on the effect of preconditioning confused flour beetles with temperature variations or carbon dioxide prior to gamma irradiation. J. Econ. Entomol. 58:179-180.

TILTON, E.W., BURKHOLDER, W.E. and COGBURN, R.R. 1965. The effects of confining confused flour beetles in gelatin capsules before, during, and after gamma irradiation. J. Econ. Entomol. 58:175-176.

TILTON, E.W., BURKHOLDER, W.E. and COGBURN, R.R. 1966. effects of gamma radiation on Rhyzopertha dominica, Sitophilus oryzae, Tribolium confusum, and Lasioderma serricorne. J. Econ. Entomol. 59:1363-1368.

TILTON, E.W., VARDEL, H.H. and JONES, R.D. 1985. Mortality of gamma irradiated larvae Tribolium confusum subjected to various gases or physical stresses. J. Entomol. Sci. 20:465-469.

VIADO, G.B. and MONOTO, E.C. 1963. Effects of gamma radiation on three species of Philippine insects. Radiation and radioisotopes applied to insects of agricultural importance: Proc. of the Symposium on the Use and Application of Radioisotopes in the Control of Plant and Animal Insect Pests. Vienna: IAEA 1963:443-453.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

10. NUTRITION

BAKER, J.E., WOO, S.M. and SILVERS, S.H. 1992. Observations on *in vitro* and *in vivo* digestion of wheat starch granules by larvae of *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 85:612-615.

BANDA-NYIRENDA, D.B.G., VOHRA, P. and INGEBRETSON, K. H. 1987. nutritional evaluation of some varieties of sorghums (*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench). Cereal Chem. 64:413-417.

HOGAN, G.R. and COLE, B.S. 1988. Survival of *Tribolium confusum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in basal-casein medium supplemented with sodium selenite. Environ.-Entomol. 17:770-777.

JHALA, R.C., PATEL. C. and SHAH, A.H. 1984. Studies on preference of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Tenebrionidae: Coleoptera). for flour of different sorghum varieties. Gujarat Agric. Univ. Res. J. 10:59-61.

KRISHNA, S.S. 1987. Nutritional modulation of reproduction in two phytophagous insect pests. Proc. Anim. Sci. Indian Acad. Sci. 96:153-169.

LESCHEN, R.A.B. 1990. Tenebrionoid-basidiomycete relationships with comments on feeding ecology and the evolution of fungal monophagy (Coleoptera: Hymenomycetes). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 54:165-177.

MULLEN, M.A. and HIGHLAND, H.A. 1990. Development of six species of stored-product insects on multi-grain blend supplement. J. Entomol. Sci. 25:21=24.

ROGERS, L.E., WOODLEY, N.E., SHELDON, J.K. and BEEDLOW, P.A. 1988. Diets of darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) within a shrub-steppe ecosystem. Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 81:782-791.

SHARIFF, G., VOHRA, P., QUALSET, C.O. and WILLIAMS, W.A. 1983. Establishing relationships of nutrient composition and quality of wheat and triticale grains using chicken, quail, and flour beetle bioassays. Hilgardia Calif. Agric. Exp. Stn. 51. 11p.

Shivhare, U.S. and KOK, R. 1989. Development of a deep-bed reactor for production of insects (*T. confusum*) as human food. Pap. Amer. Soc. Agric. Eng. (89-6089) 13p. (*T. cf.* as human food).

WOOL, D., NAMIR, Z. and BERGERSON, O. 1986. Dietary regulation of amylase activity levels in flour beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) (*Tribolium*). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 79:407-413.

WONGO, L.E. and PEDERSEN, J.R. 1989. Effect of sorghum sprouting on adult progeny production of stored-grain insects and larval degermination of kernels. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.62:335-341, 342.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

11. PARASITES AND SYMBIONTS OF COLEOPTERA

( ).1992. Safety of Nosema meligethi I and R. (Microsporidia) in Apis mellifera L. and Coccinella septempunctata L. J. Invert. Pathol. 60:310-311.

ALIKHAN, M.A., BEDNAREK, A. and GRABIEC, S. 1985. The physiological and morphological characteristics of Neoaplectana carpocapsae (Nematoda, Steinernematidae) in two insect hosts. J. Insect Pathol. 45:168-173.

ARMSTRONG, E. and BASS, L.K. 1986. Effects of infection by Nosema whitei on the mating frequency and fecundity of Tribolium castaneum. J. Invert. Pathol. 47:310-316.

ARMSTRONG, E. and NEWTON, P.B. 1985. The influence of starvation on mortality, development, and protein content in parasitized and unparasitized Tribolium castaneum. J. Invert. Pathol. 46:103-108.

BASS, L.K. and ARMSTRONG, E. 1992. Nosema whitei: effects on oocyte development and maturation in Tribolium castaneum. J. Invert. Pathol. 59:115-123.

BLINOVA, S.L. and IVANOVA, E.S. 1980. On culturing of the nematode-bacterial complex Neoplectana carpocapsae on insects. Gel'minty Nasekomykh. Moskva: Nauka 1980:12-17.

CHAPELL, L.H. WASTLING, J.M. and HURD, H. 1989. Action of cyclosporin A on the tapeworms Hymenolepis microstoma, H. diminuta and Mesocestoides corti in vivo. Parasitology 98:291-299.

CHO, C.H. and METTRICK, D.F. 1982. Effects of 5-hydroxytrypt and amine and histamine on establishment, production, and reproduction by Hymenolepis diminuta in the final and intermediate hosts. Can. J. Zool. 60:725-728.

CLOPTON, R.E., PERCIVAL, T.J. and JANOVY, J. Jr. 1991. Gregarina niphandrodes, N. Sp. (Apicomplexa: Eugregarinorida) from adult Tenebrio molitor (L.) with oocyst descriptions of other gregarine parasites of the yellow mealworm. J. Protozool. 38:472-479.

DALLAI, R. and VEGNI-TALLURI, M. 1988. Evidence for septate junctions in the syzygy of the protozoon Gregarina polymorpha (Protozoa, Apicomplexa). J. Cell. Sci. 89:217-224.

EVANS, W.S., McKENZIE, C., NOVAK, M. and HOWLANDER, H. 1989. The effects of various maintenance conditions on the survival of hymenolepidid cysticercoids. Can. J. Zool. 67:259:262.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

GEDEN, C.J. and AXTELL, R.C. 1988. Effect of temperature on nematode (Steinerma feltiae (Nematoda: Steinernematidae)) treat-ment of soil for control of lesser mealworm (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in turkey houses. J. Econ. Entomol. 81:800-803.

GORDH, G. and WILLS, L. 1989. Anatomical notes on Uropoda sp., a phoretic mite infesting dung-inhabiting beetles in southern California (Acari: Uropodidae; Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Histeridae). Pan- Pac. Entomol. 65:410-413.

GORDON, D.J. and WHITEFIELD, P.J. 1985. Interactions of the cysticercoids of Hymenolepis diminuta and Raillietina cesticillus in their intermediate host, Tribolium confusum. Parasitology 90:421-431.

GUDKOV, I.I. 1980. Studies of the biology of the entomopathogenic nematode Heterorhabditis bacteriophora. Gel'minty Nasekomych. Moskva: Nauka 1980:34-37.

GUPTA, S., KATIYAR, J.C., SHARMA, S. and SEN, A.B. 1984. 3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothocyanato-salicylanilide in the control of Hymenolepis nana in rats--a pilot study. J. Helminthol. 58:7-11.

HURD, H. and ARME, C. 1984. Pathophysiology of Hymenolepis diminuta infections in Tenebrio molitor: effect of parasitism on haemolymph proteins. Parasitology 89:253-262.

HURD, H. and ARME, C. 1984. Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera): effect of metacestodes of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) on haemolymph amino acids. Parasitology 89:245-251.

HURD, H. and ARME, C. 1986. Hymenolepis diminuta: influence of metacestodes on synthesis and secretion of fat body protein and its ovarian sequestration in the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. Parasitology 93:111-120.

HURD, H. and ARME, C. 1986. Hymenolepis diminuta: effect of metacestodes on production and viabililty of eggs in the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. J. Invert. Pathol. 47:225-230.

HURD, H. and ARME, C. 1987. Hymenolepis diminuta: effect of infection upon the potency of the follicular epithelium in the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. J. Invert Pathol. 49:227-234.

HURD, H. and FOGO, S. 1991. Changes induced by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) in the behavior of the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. (Coleoptera). Can. J. Zool. 69:2291-2294.

HURD, H. and PARRY, G. 1991. Metacestode-induced depression of the production of, and response to, sex pheromone in the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. J. Invert. Pathol. 58:82-87.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

KHAN, A.R. and SELMAN, B.J. 1984. Effect of insecticide, microsporidian and insecticide-microsporidian doses on the growth of Tribolium castaneum larvae. J. Invert. Pathol. 44:230-232.

LEE, R.E. Jr., STRONG-GUNDERSON, J.M., LEE, M.R. and DAVIDSON, E.C. 1992. Ice-nucleating active bacteria decrease the cold-hardiness of stored grain insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 85:371-374.

MAEMA, M. 1986. Experimental infection of Tribolium confusum (Coleoptera) by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda): host fecundity during infection. Parasitology 92:405-412.

MANKAU, S.K. 1980. Size as a factor in the infection of Tribolium spp. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Jap. J. Parasitol. 29:423-426.

METTRICK, D.F. and RAHMAN, M.S. 1984. Effects of parasite strain and intermediate host species on carbohydrate intermediary metabolism in the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. (T. confusum as intermediate hosts). Can. J. Zool. 62:355-361.

NOVAK, M. and BLACKBURN, B.J. 1985. Comparison of the effects of imidazo(1,2-alpyridine-2-carbamate and benzimidazole-2-carbamates) on the development of Hymenolepis nana in Tribolium confusum. Experientia 41:687-689.

NOVAK, M., KORNOVSKI, B. and KUNZ, R.R. 1991. Anthelmintic activity of mitomycins A, C, and F against hymenolepidid larvae in Tribolium confusum. Can. J. Zool. 69:1715-1717.

O'NEIL, R.J. and WIEDENMANN, R.N. 1990. Body weight of Podisus maculiventris (Say) under various feeding regimens. Can. Entomol. 122:285-294.

O'NEILL, S.L. 1989. Cytoplasmic Symbionts in Tribolium confusum. J. Invert. Pathol. 53:132-134.

O'NEILL, S.L., GIORDANO, R., COLBERT, A.M.E., KARR, T.L. and ROBERTSON, H.M. 1992. 16S RRNA Phylogenetic analysis of the bacterial endosymbionts associated with cytoplasmic incompatibility in insects. Pro. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. 89:2699-2702.

PAPPAS, P.W. 1987. Hymenolepis diminuta: interactions of the isolated brush border membrane with proteolytic enzymes. Exp. Parasitol. 64:37-47.

PRESS, J.W., CLINE, L.D. and FLAHERTY, B.R. 1986. Impact of the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst), on suppression of the almond moth, Cadra cautella (Walker), by the parasitic wasps Bracon hebetor Say and Venturia canescens (Gravenhorst). J. Entomol. Sci. 21:271-275.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

RABINDRA, R.J., BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. and JAYARAJ, S. 1983. The susceptibility of Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) to Farinocystis tribolii (Protozoa: Schizogregarinida). Entomophaga 28:73-81.

RABINDRA, R.J., BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. and JAYARAJ, S. 1985. Effect of Farinocystis tribolii on the respiration of Tribolium castaneum larvae. J. Invert. Pathol. 45:115-116.

RABINDRA, R.J., BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. and JAYARAJ, S. 1985. Effect of heat and gamma radiation on the infectivity of Farinocystis tribolii to Tribolium castaneum. J. Invert. Pathol. 45:365-366.

RICHARDS, K.S. and ARME, C. 1984. Maturation of the scolex syncytium in the metacestode of Hymenolepis diminuta, with special reference to microthrix formation. Parasitology 88:341-349.

RICHARDS, K.S. and ARME, C. 1985. Phagocytosis of microvilli of the metacestode of Hymenolepis diminuta by Tenebrio molitor haemocytes. Parasitology 90:365-374.

RUHNKE, T.R. and JANOVY, J. JR. 1989. The site specificity of two species of Gregarina in Tenebrio molitor larvae. J. Protozool. 36:428-430.

RUHNKE, T.R. and JANOVY, J. JR. 1990. Life history differences between two species of Gregarina in Tenebrio molitor larvae. J. Parasitol. 76:519-522.

STEINKRAUS, D.C., GEDEN, C.J. and RUTZ, D.A. 1991. Susceptibility of lesser mealworm (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) to Beauveria bassiana (Moniliales: Moniliaceae): effects of host stage, substrate, formulation and host passage. J. Med. Entomol. 28:314-321.

STEVENS, L. and WICKLOW, D.T. 1990. Multispecies interactions affect cytoplasmic incompatibility in Tribolium flour beetles. Am. Nat. 140:642-653.

TAIJING, J., ZHEHAO, J. HUI, W. and CHUNQUAN, C. 1990. A study on the life cycle and epidemiology of Pseudoanoplocephala crawfordi Baylis, 1927. J. Helminthol. 64:54-61.

WIEDENMANN, R.N. and O'NEIL, R.J. 1990. Effects of low rates of predation on selected life-history characteristics of Podisus maculiventris (Say) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). Can. Entomol. 122:271-283.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

12. PESTS

ANONYMOUS. 1992. Tentative guidelines for testing the bioavailability and toxicological potential of grain-bound pesticide residues. J. Environ. Sci. Health Part B Pestic. Food Contam. Agric. Wastes 27:427-431.

ARTHUR, F.H. 1989. Effects of cleaning peanuts on insect damage, insect population growth and insecticide efficacy. Peanut Sci. 16:100-105.

ARTHUR, F.H. and REDLINGER, L.M. 1988. Influence of loose shell kernels and foreign material on insect damage in stored peanuts. J. Econ. Entomol. 81:387-390.

AWADALLAH, K.T., TAWFIK, M.F.S. and ABDELLAH, M.M.H. 1984. Suppression effect of the reduviid predator, Allaeocranum biannulipes (Montr. et Sign.) on populations of some stored-product insect pests. Z. Angew. Entomol. 97: 249-253.

BEKON, A.K. and FLEURAT-LESSARD, F. 1992. Assessment of dry matter loss and frass production in cereal grain due to successive attack by Sitophilus oryzae (L.) and Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Insect Sci. Appl. 13:129-136.

BURKHOLDER, W.E. 1983. Stored-product insect behavior and pheromone studies: keys to successful monitoring and trapping. Proc. III Int'l Working Conf. on Stored-Prod. Entomol: Oct23-28, 1983, Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansasd. 1984:20-33.

CLINE, L.D. and HIGHLAND, H.A. 1987. Survival of four species of stored-product insects confined with food in vacuumized and unvacuumized film pouches. J. Econ. Ent. 80:73-76.

CUPERUS, G.W., FARGO, W.S., FLINN, P.W. and HAGSTRUM, D.W. 1990. Variables affecting capture of stored-grain insects in probe traps. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 63: 486-489.

CUPERUS, G.W., PRICKETT, C.K., BLOOME, P.D. and PITTS, J.T. 1986. Insect populations in aerated and unaerated stored wheat in Oklahoma. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 59:620-627.

DOMENICHINI, G. and PAGANI, M. 1989. Experiments on the use of flocked wrapping in the protection of food stuffs against insects. Ital. J. Food Sci. 1:29-34.

EL-MOFTY, M.M., KHUDOLEY, V.V., SAKR, S.A. and FATHALA, N.G. 1992. Flour infested with Tribolium castaneum, biscuits made of this flour, and 1,4-benzoquinone induce neoplastic lesions in Swiss albino mice. Nutr.-Cancer 17:97-104.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

EVANS, D.E. 1984. Moving towards insecticide-free storage of grain in Australia. Proc. IV Australian Appl. Entomol. Res. Conf. Adelaide, 24-28 September 1984: Pest Control: Recent Advances and Future Prospects. Eds.: Peter Bailey and Don Swincer. Adelaide, S. Aust. 1984:512-520.

FAIRCHILD, P.L.K., RAYMOND, W.D. and SPICKETT, R.G.W. 1954. Insect infestation of West African groundnuts. Trop. Sci. 4:330-333.

FARGO, W.S., EPPERLY, D., CUPERUS, G.W., CLARY, B.C. and NOYES, R. 1989. Effect of temperature and duration of trapping on four stored grain insect species. J. Econ. Entomol. 82:97--973.

GEDEN, C.J., ARENDS, J.J. and AXTELL, R.C. 1987. Field trials of Steinerma feltiae (Nematoda: Steinernematidae) for control of Alphitobius diaperinus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in commercial broiler and turkey houses. J. Econ. Entomol. 80:136-141.

GIGA, D.P., MUTEMEREWA, S., MOYO, G. and NEELEY, D. 1991. Assessment and control of losses caused by insect pests in small farmers' stores in Zimbabwe. Crop. Prot. 10:287-292.

HAGSTRUM, D.W. 1973. Infestation of flour by Tribolium castaneum: relationship between distribution of eggs and adults in a dispersing population. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 66:587-591.

HAGSTRUM, D.W. and FLINN, P.W. 1990. Simulations comparing insect species differences in response to wheat storage conditions and management practices. J. Econ. Entomol. 83:2469-2473.

HAGSTRUM, D.W. and THRONE, J.E. 1989. Predictability of stored-wheat insect population trends from life history traits. Environ. Entomol. 18:660-664.

HAGSTRUM, D.W., VICK, K.W. and FLINN, P.W. 1991. Automated acoustical monitoring of Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) populations in stored wheat. J. Econ. Entomol. 84:1604-1608.

HIGHLAND, H.A. and CLINE, L.D. 1986. Resistance to insect penetration of food pouches made of untreated polyester or permethrin-treated polypropylene film. J. Econ. Entomol. 79:527-529.

HIREMATH, I.G., LINGAPPA, S., VIRAKTAMATH, C.A. and ALI, T.M.M. 1986. Occurrence of the ground beetle, Gonocephalum hofmannseggi (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) on finger millet (Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn). J. Soil Biol. Ecol. 6:62-66.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

HOPPE, Tomas. Alternative methods to control Tribolium, Plodia and Cadra. Zurich. 1981. 53pp. Thesis.

INGEMANSEN, J.A., REEVES, D.L. and WALSTROM, R.J. 1986. Factors influencing stored-oat insect populations in South Dakota. J. Econ. Entomol. 79:518-522.

LAVIGNE, R.J. 1992. Stored grain insects in underground storage pits in Somalia and their control. Insect Sci. Appl. 12:572-578.

LEESCH, J.G., ARTHUR, F.H. and DAVIS, R. 1990. Three methods of aluminum phosphide application for the in-transit fumigation of grain aboard deep-draft bulk cargo ships. J. Econ. Ent. 83:1459-1467.

LINDGREN, B.S., BORDEN, J.H., PIERCE, A.M., PIERCE, H.D. Jr., OEHLSCHLAGER, A.C and WONG, J.W. 1985. A potential method for simultaneous semiochemical-based monitoring of Cryptolestes ferrugineus and Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Cucujidae and Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 21:83-87.

LIPPERT, G.E. and HAGSTRUM, D.W. 1987. Detection or estimation of insect populations in bulk-stored wheat with probe traps. J. Econ. Entomol. 80:601-604.

MBATA, G.N. 1986. The susceptibility of varieties of groundnuts to infestation by Tribolium castaneum during storage. Trop. Sci. 26:187-194.

MICKEL, CLARENCE E. 1946. Susceptibility of edible soya products in storage to attack by Tribolium confusum Duv. Univ. of Minn. (St. Paul) Agric. Expt. Sta. 28pp. Thesis.

MILLER, R.W. 1990. Use of ivermectin to control the lesser mealworm (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Poult. Sci. 69:1281-1284.

MILLER, R.W. and REDFERN, R.E. 1988. Feed additives for control of lesser mealworm (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in poultry broiler houses. J. Econ. Entomol. 81:1137-1139.

MUELLER, D., PIERCE, L., BENEZET, H. and KRISCIK, V. 1990. Practical application of pheromone traps in food and tobacco industry. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 63:548-553.

NASH, R.J., FENTON, K.A., GATEHOUSE, A.M.R. and BELL, E.A. 1986. Effects of the plant alkaloid castanospermine as an antimetabolite of storage pests. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 42:71-77.

NAWROT, J., BLOSZYK, E., HARMATHA, J., NOVOTNY, L. and DROZDZ, B. 1986. Action of antifeedants of plant origin on beetles infesting stored products. Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 83:327-335.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

NAWROT, J., WARCHALEWSKI, J.R., STASINSKA, B. and NOVAKOWSKA, K. 1985. The effect of grain albumins, globulins and gliadins on larval development and longevity and fecundity of some stored products pests. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 37:187-192.

NEW, J.H. and REES, D.P. 1988. Laboratory studies on vacuum and inert gas packing for the control of stored-product insects in foodstuffs. J. Sci Food Agric. 43:235-244.

PASTER, N., CALDERON, M., MENASHEROV, M., BARAK, V. and MORA, M. 1991. Application of biogenerated modified atmospheres for insect control in small grain bins. Trop. Sci. 31:355-358.

PERMUAL, D. and LE-PATOUREL, G. 1992. Small bin trials to determine the effectiveness of acid-activated kaolin against four species of beetles infesting paddy under tropical storage conditions. J. Stored Prod. Res. 28:193-199.

PRADO, E.P. do, SERODIO, S., ABREU, J.M. de and ROMEU, A.P. 1983. Storage of cocoa beans in plastic bags. Rev. Theobroma. 13:83-97.

REDDY, M.V., KUMAR, V.P.K. and REDDY, B.K. 1992. Occurrence of Gonocephalum sp. (Tenebrionidae: Coleoptera) as a pest of groundnut in India. Trop. Pest Manage. 38:108.

SADO, E.K. 1986. An assessment of damage to stored fish feeds by Tribolium castaneum and Rhysopertha dominica. Trop. Sci. 26:135-143.

SARIN, K. and SHARMA, A. 1982. Varietal resistance and susceptibility to Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) in wheat. Indian J. Entomol. 44:197-200.

SAXENA, B.P., SHARMA, P.R., THAPPA, R.K. and TIKKUK, K. 1992. Temperature induced sterilization for control of three stored grain beetles. J. Stored Prod. Res. 28:67-70.

SIMWAT, G.S. and CHAHAL, B.S. 1982. Effect of different levels of initial infestation of Sitophilus oryzae (L.), Trogoderma granarium Everts and Tribolium castaneum Herbst on their population build-up and resultant loss of wheat. Bull. Grain Technol. 20:25-31.

SINHA, K.K. and SINHA, A.K. 1992. Impact of stored grain pests on seed deterioration and aflatoxin contamination in maize. J. Stored Prod. Res. 28:211-219.

SODERSTROM, E.L., BRANDL, D.G. and MMACKEY, B. 1992. High temperature combined with carbon dioxide enriched or reduced oxygen atmospheres for control of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 28:235-238.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

SPILMAN, T.J. 1983. Identification of larvae and pupae of the larger grain borer, Prostephanus truncatus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), and the larger black four beetle, Cynaeus angustus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proc. III Working Conf. on Stored-Product Entomol. Oct 23-28, 1983. Kans. State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas. 1984:44-53.

SUBRAMANIAN, B. and HAREIN, P.K. 1989. Insects infesting barley stored on farms in Minnesota. J. Econ. Entomol. 82:1817-1824.

SUBRAMANIAN, B. WRIGHT, V.F. and FLEMING, E.E. 1992. Laboratory evaluation of food baits for their relative ability to retain three species of stored-product beetles (Coleoptera). J. Agric. Entomol. 9:117-127.

WHITE, N.D.G. and JAYAS, D.S. 1989. Safe storage conditions and infestation potential of canola meal by fungi and insects. J. Stored Prod. Res. 25:105-114.

WHITE, N.D.G. and JAYAS, D.S. 1991. Control of insects and mites with carbon dioxide in wheat stored at cool temperatures in nonairtight bins. J. Econ. Entomol. 84:1933-1942.

WHITE, N.D.G. and LAMBKIN, T.A. 1988. Damage to wheat grain by larvae of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 24:61-65.

WHITE, N.D.G. and LOSCHIAVO, S.R. 1986. Effects of insect density, trap depth, and attractants on the capture of Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) in stored wheat. J. Econ. Entomol. 79:1111-1117.

WHITE, N.D.G. and SINHA, R.N. 1987. Bioenergenetics of Cynaeus angustus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) feeding on stored corn. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 80:184-190.

WILKIN, D.R. 1984. Ridding stored grain of pests (Oryzaephilus surinamensis, Sitophilus granarius, Sitophilus oryzae, Cryptolestes ferrugineus, Tribolium castaneum) in Great Britain. Cereal Foods World 29:415-416

BIBLIOGRAPHY

13. PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

ABBOUD, Y.M., CHARNLEY, A.K., REYNOLDS, S.E. and WILLIAMS-WYNN, C.A. 1983. Bursicon in the mealworm, Tenebrio molitor L. and its role in the control of postecdysial tanning. J. Insect Physiol. 29:947-951.

ABE, T., KAWAI, N. and MIWA, A. 1989. Blocking of repetitive response from a neuromuscular preparation of Tenebrio molitor by phosphotriesters. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol. Toxic. 92:309-313.

AHMAD, S., BEILSTEIN, M.A. and PARDINI, R.S. 1989. Glutathione peroxidase activity in insects: a reassessment. Arch. Insect Biochem. Physiol. 12:31-49

ANDERSEN, S.O. 1989. Enzymatic activities involved in incorporation of N-acetyldopamine into insect cuticle during sclerotization. Insect Biochem. 19:375-382.

BAHJOU, A., GOURDOUX, L., MOREAU, R., PUIROUX, J. and DUTRIEU, J. 1990. In vitro study of lipid metabolism in the mealworm larval fat body. Arch. Insect Biochem. Physiol. 15:21-32.

BAKER, J.E. 1987. Purification of isoamylases from the rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), by high-performance liquid chromatography and their interaction with partially-purified amylase inhibitors from wheat. Insect Biochem. 17:37-44.

BAKER, J.E. 1991. Purification and partial characterization of alpha-amylase allozymes from the lesser gain borer, Rhyzopertha dominica. Insect Biochem. 21:303-311.

BARRETT, M. 1984. Metabolic origin of 3,4,-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in Tenebrio molitor and differences in its content in larval, pupal, and adult cuticle. Can. J. Zool. 62:1005-1010.

BARRETT, M. 1990. Incorporation of various putative precursors into cuticular 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid of adult Tenebrio molitor. Insect Biochem. 20:645-652.

BESSON, M.T., DELBECQUE, J.P., MATHELIN, J., BOISSON, A.M. and DELACHAMBRE, J. 1986. Epidermal polyamine levels related to cell cycle events during the metamorphosis of Tenebrio molitor L. (Insecta, Coleoptera): effect of juvenoid application. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem. 83:589-593.

BLACK, P.N. and HAPP, G.M. 1985. Isolation, partial characterization, and localization of the A and B proteins from the tubular accessory gland of male Tenebrio molitor. Insect Biochem. 15:639-650.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BOUHIN, H., CHARLES, J.P., QUENNEDEY, B. and DELACHAMBRE, J. 1992. Developmental profiles of epidermal mRNAs during the pupal-adult molt of Tenebrio molitor and isolation of a cDNA clone encoding an adult cuticular protein: effects of juvenile hormone analogue. Dev. Biol. 149:112-122.

BREIDBACH, O. 1987. Constancy and variation of the serotonin-like immunoreactive neurons in the metamorphosing ventral nerve cord of the meal beetle, Tenebrio molitor L. (Coleopera: Tenebrionidae). Int. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol. 16:17-26.

BRIERS, T. and LOOF, A. de 1983. Distribution and metabolism of ecdysteroids in the adult yellow mealworm beetle, Tenebrio molitor. Insect Biochem. 13:513-522.

BRINDLE, P.A., BAKER, F.C. TSAI, L.W. and SCHOOLEY, D. 1992. Comparative metabolism of isoleucine by corpora allata of non-lepidoteran insects versus lepidopteran insects, in relation to juvenile hormone biosynthesis. Arch. Insect Biochem. Physiol. 19:1-15.

BROWN, S.J., HENRY, J.K., BLACK, W.C. IV and DENELL, R.E. 1990. Molecular genetic manipulation of the red flour beetle: genome organization and cloning of a ribosomal protein gene. Insect Biochem. 20:185-193.

BROWN, W.V., DOYEN, J.T., MOORE, B.P. and LAWRENCE, J.F. 1992. Chemical composition and taxonomic significance of defensive secretions of some Australian Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 31:79-89.

CALDERON, M., LEESCH, J.G. and JAY, E.G. 1991. Toxicity of high oxygen atmospheres to Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Entomol. Sci. 26:178-182.

CHEN, M.S., FENG, G., ZEN, K.C., RICHARDSON, M., VALDES-RODRIGUEZ, S., REECK, G.R. and KRAMER, K.J. 1992. Alpha-Amylases from three species of stored grain Coleoptera and their inhibition by wheat and corn proteinaceous inhibitors. Insect Biochem. Mol. Biol. 22:261-268.

COHEN, E. 1985. Chitin synthetase activity and inhibition in different insect microsomal preparations. Experientia 41:470-472.

COHEN, E. 1986. Glutathione-S-transferase activity and its induction in several strains of Tribolium castaneum. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 41:39-44.

COHEN, E. 1987. Purification of glutathione-S-transferase from the flour beetle Tribolium castaneum. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem. 88:675-679.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

CONNAT, J.L., DELBECQUE, J.P. and DELACHAMBRE, J. 1984. The onset of metamorphosis in Tenebrio molitor L.: effects of a juvenile hormone analogue and of 20-hydroxyecdysone. J. Insect Physiol. 30:413-419.

DELACHAMBRE, J., BESSON, M.T., QUENNEDEY, A. and DELBECQUE, J.P. 1984. Relatiionships between hormones and epidermal cell cycles during the metamorphosis of Tenebrio molitor. In: Biosynthesis, metabolism and mode of action of invertebrate hormones, J. Hoffmann and M. Porchet, Eds. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1984:245-254.

DELBECQUE, J.P. CONNAT J.L. and Lafont, R. Polar and apolar metabolites of ecdysteroids during the metamorphosis of Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 34:619-624.

DMOCHOWSKA-GLADYSZ, J., KOLEK, T., SIEWINSKI, A., DERDZINSKI, K, ZABZAM A,M, GALERA, E. and WALKOWIAK, U. 1987. The ability of Aphanocladium album and Rhodotorula mucilaginosa to transform some compounds of juvenoid type. J. Basic Microbiol. 27:489-496.

DOLCI, M. and ARZONE, A. 1979 (1982). New juvenile analogues and their activity on Tenebrio molitor L. pupae. Annali Fac. Sci. Agrar. Univ. Studi Torino 12:471-476.

DONAHAYE, E. 1992. Physiological differences between strains of Tribolium castaneum selected for resistance to hypoxia and hypercarbia, and the unselected strain. Pysiol. Entomol 17:219-229.

DONAHAYE, E., ZALACH, D. and RINDNER, M. 1992. Comparison of the sensitivity of the developmental stages of three strains of the red flour beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) to modified atmospheres. J. Econ. Entomol. 85:1450-1452

EDWARDS, J.P., SHORT, J.E. and ROWLANDS, D.G. 1988. Metabolism and insect juvenile hormone activity of methoprene and three major metabolites in Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) pupae. J. Stored Prod. Res. 24:165-172.

FARKAS, R. 1983. Changes in haemolymph pressure pulsations during prepupal development and pupal ecdysis in Tenebrio molitor. Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov.80:177-183.

FARKAS, R. 1984. The effects of 20-hydrozyecdysone on haemolymph pressure pulsations in Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 30:797-802.

FERREIRA, C., BELLINELLO, G.L., REIBEIRO, A.F. and TERRA, W.R. 1990. Digestive enzymes associated with the glycocalyx, microvillar membranes and secretory vesicles from midgut cells of Tenebrio molitor larvae. Insect Biochem. 20:839-845.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

FRANCOIS, J. 1989. The glycosamineglycans of midgut connective sheath during development of the mealworm Tenebrio molitor L. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem. 93:93-98.

FRIEDEL, T. and NENTWIG, W. 1989. Immobilizing and lethal effects of spider venoms on the cockroach and the common mealbeetle. Toxico 27:305-316.

FUKAMI, J.I. 1986. The action of glutamate antagonists at insect neuromuscular junction. In: Membrane Receptors and Enzymes as Targets of Insecticidal Action. J. Marshall Clark and Fumio Matsumura, Eds. New York, Plenum Press 1986, p239-250.

GADE, G. 1988. Studies on the hypertrehalosaemic factor from the corpus cardiacum/corpus allatum complex of the beetle, Tenebrio molitor. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A. Comp. Physiol. 91:333-338.

GADE, G. 1991. Hyperglycaemia or hypertrehalosaemia? The effect of insect neuropeptides on haemolymph sugars. J. Insect Physiol. 37:483-487.

GARCIA-MAROTO, F., CARBONERO, P. and GARCIA-OLMEDO, F. 1991. Site directed mutagenesis and expression in Escherischia coli of WMAI-1, a wheat monomeric inhibitor of insect alpha-amylase. Plant Mol. Biol. Int. J. Mol. Biol. Biochem. Genet. Eng. 17:1005-1011.

GATEHOUSE, A.M.R., FENTON, K.A., JEPSON, I. and PAVEY, D.J. 1986. The effects of alpha-amylase inhibitors on insect storage pests: inhibition of alpha-amylase in vitro and effects on development in vivo. J. Sci. Food Agric. 37:727-734.

GEHRKEN, U., STROMME, A., LUNDHEIM, R. and ZACHARIASSEN, K.E. 1991. Inoculative freezing in overwintering tenebrionid beetle Bolitophagus reticulatus Panz. J. Insect Physiol. 37:683-687.

GNANASUNDERAM, C., YOUNG, H. and BENN, M.H. 1984. Defensive secretions of New Zealand tenebrionids. III. The identification of methyl esters of 6-methyl and 6-ethylsalicylic acid in Chrysoseplus expolitus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Insect Biochem. 14:159-161.

GOMEZ, L., SANCHEZ-MONGE, R., GARCIA-OLMEDO, F., and SALCEDO, G. 1989. Wheat tetrameric inhibitors of insect alpha-amylases: alloploid heterosis at the molecular level. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 86:3242-3246.

GOMEZ, L., SANCHEZ-MONGE, R., LOPEZ-OTIN, C. and SALCEDO, G. 1991. Wheat inhibitors of heterologous alpha-amylases. Characterization of major components from the monomeric class. Plant Physiol. 96:768-774.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

GORGEN, G., FROSSEL, C., BOLAND, W. and DETTNER, K. 1990. Biosynthesis of 1-alkenes in the defensive secretions of Tribolium confusum (Tenebrionidae) stereochemical implications. Experientia 46: 700-704.

GOURDOUX, L., MOREAU, R., LEQUELLEC, Y. and DUTRIEU. 1984. Gluco-neogenesis from alanine during starvation of adults Tenebrio molitor L. (Coleoptera). Mol. Physiol. 5:35-40.

GRIMNES, K.A. and HAPP, G.M. 1985. Partial characterization of the D group proteins of the tubular accessory glands of Tenebrio molitor. Insect Biochem. 15:181-188.

GRIMNES, K.A. and HAPP, G.M. 1986. A monoclonal antibody against a structural protein in the spermatophore of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera). Insect Biochem. 16:635-643.

GRIMNES, K.A., BRICKER, C.S. and HAPP, G.M. 1986. Ordered flow of secretion from accessory glands to specific layers of the spermatophore of mealworm beetles: demonstration with a monoclonal antibody. J. Exp. Zool. 240:275-286.

HADERSPECK, W. and HOFFMAN, K.H. 1991. Thermal properties for digestive enzymes of a sub-Antarctic beetle, Hydromedion sparsutum (Coleoptera, Perimylopidae) compared to those in two thermophilic insects. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol. 100:595-598.

HANSEN, T.N. and BAUST, J.G. 1988. Serial dilution of Tenebrio molitor haemolymph: analysis of antifreeze activity by differential scanning calorimetry. Cryo-Lett. 9:386-391.

HANSEN, T.N. and BAUST, J.G. 1989. Differential scanning calorimetric analysis of Tenebrio molitor antifreeze protein activity. Cryobiology 26:383-388.

HAVUKKALA, I.J. and KENNEDY, J.S. 1984. A programme of self-steered turns as a humidity response in Tenebrio and the problem of categorizing spatial manoeuvres. Physiol. Entomol. 9:157-164.

HEBANOWSKA, E., MALINSKI, E., DUBIS, E., PIHLAJA, K., OKSMAN, P., WIINAMAKI, K., NAWROT, J. and SZAFRANEK, J. 1989. The composition of cuticular hydrocarbons of the Tribolium destructor. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem. 93:137-442.

HEBANOWSKA, E., MALINSKI, E., LATOWSKA, A, DUBIS, E., PIHLAJA, K., OKSMAN, P., NAWROT, J. and SAFRANEK, J. 1990. A comparison of cuticular hydrocarbons of larvae and beetles of the Tribolium destructor. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B. Comp. Biochem. 96:815-819.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

HIRASHIMA, A., UENO, R. and ETO, M. 1992. Effects of various stressors on larval growth and whole-body octopamine levels of Tribolium castaneum. 1992. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 44:217-225.

HOGAN, G.R. and RAZNIAK, H.G. 1991. Selenium-induced mortality and tissue distribution studies in Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Environ. Entomol. 20:790-794.

HOPKINS, T.L. and KRAMER, K.J. 1991. Catecholamine metabolism and the integument. In: Physiology of the insect epidermis. K. Binnington and A. Retnakaran, Eds. East Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. CSIRO Publ., p213-239

HOWARD, R.W., JURENKA, R.A. and BLOMQUIST, G.J. 1986. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in the defensive secretion of the red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Insect Biochem. 16:757-760.

HOWARD, R.W. and STANLEY-SAMUELSON, D.W. 1990. Phospholipid fatty acid composition and arachidonic acid metabolism in selected tissues of adult Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 83:975-981.

HOWARD, R.W., WITTERS, N.A. and STANLEY-SAMUELSON, D.W. 1992. Phospholipid fatty acid composition and distribution patterns of prostaglandins in malpighian tubules of the yellow mealworm (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 85:489-498.

IP, Y.K. and KHAN, M.M. 1990. Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) on the incorporation of 32P-inorganic phosphate into phospholipids in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). J. Helminthol. 64:203-211.

ISHAAYA, I.,YABLONSKI, S., ASCHER, K.R.S. and CASIDA, J.E. 1984. Pyrethroid synergism and prevention of emergence in Tribolium castaneum and Musca domestica vicina by the insect growth regulator. Phytoparasitica 12: 99-108.

JOHNSTON, S.L. and LEE, R.E., Jr. 1990. Regulation of supercooling and nucleation in a freeze tolerant beetle (Tenebrio molitor). Cryobiology 27:562-568.

JURENKA, R.A., HOWARD, R.W. and BLOMQUIST, G.J. 1986. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in insect defensive secretions. Naturwissenschaften 73:735-737.

KALMUS, G.W. and OAKLEY, W.E. Jr. 1988. The influence of oxidizing agents on macromolecular synthesis for chitinous material. Int. J. Invertebr. Reprod. Dev. 14:205-210.

KONAREV, Al. V. 1984. Identification of thiol proteinase inhibitors in insects and in wheat grain and other cereal grains. Sov. Agric. Sci. 10: 19-21.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

KRAMER, K.J., MORGAN, R.D., HOPKINS, T.L., ROSELAND, C.R. and ASO, Y. 1984. Catecholamines and beta-alanine in the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum--roles in cuticle sclerotization and melanization. Insect Biochem. 14:293-298.

KRAMER, K.J. and AOKI, H. 1987. Chitinolytic enzymes from pupae of the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. b Comp. Biochem. 86:613-621.

KRAMER, K.J., BEEMAN, R.W., MORGAN, T.D., HOPKINS, T.L., LOOKHART, G.L., ASO, Y. and ROSELAND, C.R. 1983. The biochemical basis for the black mutation in Tribolium castaneum. Tribolium Inf. Bull. 23: 86-88.

KRAMER, K.J., MORGAN, T.D., ROSELAND, C.R., HOPKINS, T.L. and BEEMAN, R.W. 1983. Regulation of cuticle pigmentation and sclerotization in red and black strains of the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. Proc. III International Working Conference on Stored Prod. Entomol. Oct. 23-28, 1983, Kansas State, Univ., Manhattan, Kansas 1984:138-150.

KRAMER, K.J., BEEMAN, R.W., SPEIRS, W.E., BURKHOLDER, W.E. and MCGOVERN, T.P. 1985. Effects of 2-tridecanone and analogues on the reproduction and mortality of stored product insects. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 58:254-260.

KRAMER, S.J., TOSCHI, A., MILLER, C.A., KATAOKA, H., QUISTAD, G.B., LI, J.P., CARNEY, R.L. and SCHOOLEY, D.A. 1991. Identification of an allatostatin from the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 88:9458-9462.

KROEKER, E.M. and WALKER, V.K. 1991. Developmental expression and hormonal regulation of a desiccation stress protein in Tenebrio molitor. Insect Biochem. 21:631-640.

LEMOINE, A., and DELACHAMBRE, J. 1986. A water-soluble protein specific to the adult cuticle in Tenebrio. Its use as a marker of a new programme expressed by epidermal cells. Insect Biochem. 16:483-489.

LEMOINE, A., MILLOT, C., CURIE, G. and DELACHAMBRE, J. 1989. A monoclonal antibody against an adult-specific cuticular protein of Tenebrio molitor (Insecta, Coleoptera). Dev. Biol 136:546-554.

LENOIR-ROUSSEAUX, J.J. 1986. Variation in activity of a major molecular form of ACHE in brain and smooth muscle during Tenebrio metamorphosis. In: Insect Neurochemistry and Neurophysiology. A.B. Borkovec and D.B. Gelman, Eds. Clifton, N.J.: Humana Press, 1986, p387-392.

LENOIR-ROUSSEAUX, J.J. and GAUTRON, J. 1987. Activity, localization, and molecular form of acetylcholineesterase in the

male accessory glands of metamorphosing Tenebrio molitor L. Insect Biochem. 17:739-750.

LIANG, C., BROOKHART, G., FENG, G.H. REECK, G.R. and KRAMER, K.J. 1991. Inhibition of digestive proteinases of stored grain Coleoptera by oryzacystatin, a cysteine proteinase inhibitor from rice seed. F.E.B.S. Letters 278:139-142.

LOCKEY, K.H. 1984. Hydrocarbons of adult Zophosis (Gyrosis) species and Zophosis (Onychosis) gracilipes (Deyrolle) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Insect. Biochem. 14:645-656.

LOCKEY, K.H. 1985. Cuticular hydrocarbons of adult Lepidochora discoidalis Gebien and Lepidochora eberlanzi Koch (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Physiol. 80:633-640.

LOCKEY, K.H. 1991. Cuticular hydrocarbons of adult Onymacris bicolor (Haag) and Onymacris boschimana (Peringuey) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B COMP. biochem. 98:151-163.

MACHIN, J. and O'DONNELL, M.J. 1991. Rectal complex ion activities and electrochemical gradients in larvae of the desert beetle, Onymacris: comparisons with Tenebrio. J. Insect Physiol. 37:829-838.

MARCO, M.P., PASCUAL, N., BELLES, X., CAMPS, F. and MESSEGUER, A. 1990. Ecdysteroid depletion by azadirachtin in Tenebrio molitor pupae. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 38:60-65.

MECHOULAM, R., BRUEGGEMEIER, R.W. and DENLINGER, D.L. 1984. Estrogens in insects. Experientia 40:942-944.

MEYER-ROCHOW, V.B. and GOKAN, N. 1988. Functional aspects and eye organization of black and white morphs of the New Zealand beach beetle Chaerodes trachyscelides (Tenebrionidae). J. Insect Physiol. 34:983-995.

MIYAMOTO, T., ODA, M., YAMAMOTO, D., KANEKO, J., USUI, T. and FUKAMI, J. 1985. Agonistic action of synthetic analogues of quisqualic acid at the insect neuromuscular junction. Arch. Insect Biochem. Physiol. 2:65-73.

MIYAMOTO, T. and WAHIO, H. 1985. Postsynaptic effects of nickel ions at the insect neuromuscular junction. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C. Comp. Pharmacol. Toxic. 81:11-17.

MORGAN, T.D., HOPKINS, T.L., KRAMER, K.J., ROSELAND, C.R., CZAPLA, T.H., TOMER, K.B. and CROW, F.W. 1987. N-beta-alanylnor-epinephrine: biosynthesis in insect cuticle and possible role in sclerotization. Insect Biochem. 17:255-263.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

MURDOCK, L.L., BROOKHART, G., DUNN, P.E., FOARD, D.E., KELLEY, S., KITCH, L., SHADE, R.E., SHUKLE,R.H. and WOLFSON, J.L. 1987. Cysteine digestive proteinases in Coleoptera. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem. 87:783-787.

NICOLSON, S.W. 1991. Diuresis or clearance: is there a physiological role for the "diuretic hormone" of the desert beetle Onymacris? J. Insect Physiol. 37:447-452.

NICOLSON, S. 1992. Excretory function in Tenebrio molitor: fast tubular secretion in a vapour-absorbing insect. J. Insect Physiol. 38:139-146.

NICOLSON, S.W. and HANRAHAN, S.A. 1986. Diuresis in a desert beetle? Hormonal control of the malpighian tubules of Onymacris plana (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Comp. Physiol B Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol. 156:407-413.

NICOLSON, S. and ISAACSON, L. 1990. Patch clamp of the basal membrane of beetle malpighian tubules: direct demonstration of potassium channels. J. Insect Physiol. 36:877-884.

NICOTRA, F., RONCHETTI, F., RUSSO, G. and TOMA, L. 1985. Synthesis of (24R) and (24S)-24,28-epoxyergost-5-en-3-beta-ols. Substrate stereospecificity in their metabolism in the insect Tenebrio molitor. J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. I Org. Bio. Org. Chem. 9:2039-2042.

NICOTRA, F., RONCHETTI, F., RUSSO, G. and TOMA, L. 1985. Conversion of clionasterol into both fucosterol and isofucosterol by the insect Tenebrio molitor. Experientia 41:65-67.

OUELLETTE, Y. and CAVENEY, S. 1990. Dose and time-dependent synthesis of 20-hydroxyecdysone modulated polypeptides in the epidermis of Tenebrio molitor. Insect Biochem. 20:37-50.

PAESEN, G.C., SCHWARTZ, M.B., PEFEROEN, M., WEYDA, F. and HAPP, G.M. 1992. Amino acid sequence of Sp23, a structural protein of the spermatophore of the mealworm beetle, Tenebrio molitor. J. Biol. Chem. 267:18852-18557.

PAESEN, G.C., WEYDA, F. and HAPP, G.M. 1992. Deduced sequences show multiple repeats in two D proteins from the tubular accessory glands of Tenebrio molitor. Insect Biochem. Mol. Biol. 22:387-398.

PASCUAL, N., MARCO, M.P. and BELLES, X. 1990. Azadirachtin induced imaginal moult deficiencies in Tenebrio molitor L. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 26:53-57.

PIERCE, A.M., PIERCE, H.D., BORDEN, J.H. and OEHLSCHLAGER, A.C. 1986. Enhanced production of aggregation pheromones in four

BIBLIOGRAPHY

stored-product coleopterans feeding on methoprene-treated oats. Experientia 42:164-165.

POLANOWSKI, A., WILUSZ, T., BLUM, M.S., ESCOUBAS, P., SCHMIDT, J.O. and TRAVIS, J. 1992. Serine proteinase inhibitor profiles in the hemolymph of a wide range of insect species. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem. 102:757-760.

POWERS, J.R. and CULBERTSON, J.D. 1983. Interaction of a purified bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) glycoprotein with an insect amylase (Tenebrio molitor) as a protective agent against pests. Cereal Chem. 60:427-429.

PRACROS, P., COURANJOU, C. and MOREAU, R. 1992. Effects on growth and respiration due to the ingestion of the rapeseed meal glucosinolates in young larvae of Tenebrio molitor. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 103:391-395.

PROVANSAL-BAUDEZ, A. and SLAMA, K. 1985. Effect of perisympathetic organs on extracardiac pulsations in Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera). Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 82:161-169.

PUNZO, F., and ROSEN, L. 1984. Comparative temperature and water relations of Tenebrio obscurus larvae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A. Comp. Physiol. 77:779-784.

REDDY, G. and KUMARAN, K. 1985. The effect of juvenile hormone and its antagonists on JH esterase activity in Tenebrio molitor. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 37:213-218.

REIDY, G.F., ROSE, H.A., VISETSON, S. and MURRAY, M. 1990. Increased glutathione S-transferase activity and glutathione content in an insecticide-resistant strain of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 36:269-276.

RICHARDSON, M., VALDES-RODRIGUEZ, S. and BLANCO-LABRA, A. 1987. A possible function for thaumatin and a TMV-induced protein suggested by homology to a maize inhibitor. nature. 327:432-434.

RIDDLE, W.A. 1986. Hemolymph osmoregulation in three species of beetles. Comp. Biochem. Pysiol. A Comp. Physiol. 83:619-626.

ROSELAND, C.R., KRAMER, K.J. and HOPKINS, T.L. 1987. Cuticular strength and pigmentation of rust-red and black strains of Tribolium castaneum. Insect Biochem. 17:21-28.

ROSINSKY, G. and GADE, G. 1988. Hyperglycaemic and myoactive factors in the corpora cardiaca of the mealworm, Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 34:1035-1042.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

SALEEM, M.A. and SHAKOORI, A.R. 1986. Starvation and refeeding in Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). I. Effect on some biochemical components of sixth instar larvae. Can. J. Zool. 64:1628-1632.

SHAKOORI, A.R., FAYYAZ, M. and SALEEM, M.A. 1988. Biochemical changes induced by fenpropathrin in the sixth instar larvae of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 24:215-220.

SHINBO, H., YAGINUMA, T. and HAPP, G.M. 1987. Purification and characterization of a proline-rich secretory protein that is a precursor to a structural protein of an insect spermatophore. J. Biol. Chem. 262:4794-4799.

SLAMA, K. 1986. Cholinergic control of extracardiac pulsations in insects. Experientia 42:54-56.

SOLTANI, N. 1984. Effects of ingested diflubenzuron on the longevity and the peritrophic membrane of adult mealworms (Tenebrio molitor L.). Pestic. Sci. 15:221-225.

SOLTANI, N., DELACHAMBRE, J. and DELBECQUE, J.P. 1989. Stage specific effects of diflubenzuron on ecdysteroid titers during the development of Tenebrio molitor: evidence for a change in hormonal source. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 76:350-356.

SOLTANI, N., DELBECQUE, J.P., DELACHAMBRE, J. and MAUCHAMP, B. 1984. Inhibition of ecdysteroid increase by diflubenzuron in Tenebrio molitor pupae and compensation of diflubenzuron effect on cuticle secretion by 20-hydroxyecdysone. Int. J. Invertebr. Reprod. Dev. 7:323-332.

SPIES, A.G., KARLINSEY, J.E. and SPENCE, K. 1986. The immune proteins of the darkling beetle, Eleodes (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Invert. Pathol. 47:234-235.

SRIVASTAVA, U.S. and SRIVASTAVA, R.C. 1983. Juvenoid-induced supernumerary larval instars in certain stored grain insects. Proc. Anim. Sci. Indian Acad. Sci. 92:263-276.

STOREY, K.B., KEEFE, D., KOURTZ, L. and STOREY, J.M. 1991. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in cold hardy insects: kinetic properties, freezing stabilization, and control of hexose monophosphate shunt activity. Insect Biochem. 21:157-164.

SUZUKI, T. 1985. Presence of another aggregation substance(s) in the frass of the red flour beetles, Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 20:90-91.

TAKIGUCHI, M., NIIMI, T., SU, Z.H. and YAGIMA, T. 1992. Trehalase from male accessory gland of an insect, Tenebrio

BIBLIOGRAPHY

molitor. cDNA sequencing and developmental profile of the gene expression. Biochem. J. 288:19-22.

TANO, Y., FRANCOIS, J. and NOIROT-TIMOTHEE, C. 1988. Effects of a juvenile hormone analogue on the metamorphic changes of the foregut and midgut in Tenebrio molitor L. (Insecta, Coleoptera). CAN. J. ZOOL. 66:421-430.

TELLER, J.K. 1988. Purification and some properties of glutamate dehydrogenase from the mealworm fat body. Insect Biochem. 18:101-106.

TELLER, J.K. 1988. Kinetic properties of glutamate dehydrogenase purified from the mealworm fatbody. The glutamate synthesizing direction. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. b Comp. Biochem. 90:329-333.

TELLER, J.K. and PILC, L. 1985. Insulin in insects: analysis of immunoreactivity in tissue extracts. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 81: 493-497.

THIE, N.M.R. and HOUSEMAN, J.G. 1990. Cysteine and serine proteolytic activities in larval midgut of yellow mealworm, Tenebrio molitor l. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Insect Biochem. 20:741-744.

TOMS, S.F. 1990. Gas exchange rhythms in Adesmia panderi (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Rev. 69:110-122.

TUNC, I. and NAVARRO, S. 1983. Sensitivity of Tribolium castaneum eggs to modified atmospheres. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 34:221-226.

TUPY, J.H. and MACHIN, J. 1985. Transport characteristics of the isolated rectal complex of the mealworm Tenebrio molitor. Can. J. Zool. 63:1897-1903.

VITOZZI, L., de ANGELIS, G. and SILANO, V. 1987. Solvent perturbation spectra of yellow mealworm alpha-amylase and of wheat protein inhibitors. Int. J. Biochem. 19:281-284.

VOGEL, W.R. 1988. Incorporation and effect of the heavy metals zinc and cadmium on the meal beetle Tenebrio molitor L. (Col., Tenebrionidae) in consideration of possible interactions. Zool. Anz. 220:25-32.

WASHIO, H. and MIYAMOTO, T. 1983. Effect of lanthanum ions on neuromuscular transmission in insects. (Periplaneta americana, Tenebrio molitor). J. Exp. Biol. 107:405-414.

WHITTON, P.S., STRANG, R.H.C. and NICHOLSON, R.A. 1987. The distribution of taurine in the tissues of some species of insects. Insect Biochem. 17:573-577.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

WU, D.W., DUMAN, J.G. and XU, L. 1991. Enhancement of insect antifreeze protein activity by antibodies. Biochim. Biophys. Acta J. Biochem. Biophys. 1076:416-420.

XU, L., DUMAN, J.G., WU, D.W. and GOODMAN, W.G. 1992. A role for juvenile hormone in the induction of antifreeze protein production by the fat body in the beetle Tenebrio molitor. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem. 101:105-109.

YAGINUMA, T. and HAPP, G.M. 1989. 20-hydroxyecdysone acts in the male pupa to commit accessory glands toward trehalase production in the adult mealworm beetle (Tenebrio molitor). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 73:173-185.

YAGINUMA, T., KAI, T. and HAPP, G.M. 1988. 20-hydroxyecdysone accelerates the flow of cells into the G1 phase and the S phase in a male accessory gland of the mealworm pupa (Tenebrio molitor). Dev. Biol. 126:173-181.

YAMAMOTO, T., WASHIO, H. and FUKAMI, J.I. 1983. Evidence for a presynaptic action of chlordimeform at the insect neuromuscular junction (Tenebrio molitor). Arch. Insect Biochem. Physiol. 1:33-39

YAMAMOTO, D. 1987. Sodium inward currents through calcium channels in mealworm muscle fibers. Arch. Insect Biochem. Physiol. 5:227-231.

YAMAMOTO, D. and ISHIKAWA, S. 1991. Neuromodulator octopamine attenuates extrajunctional glutamate sensitivity in insect muscle. Arch. Insect. Biochem. Physiol. 18:265-272.

YAMAMOTO, D., MIYAMOTO, T., ODA, M., USUI, T. and FUKAMI, J.I. 1985. The mechanism of block of glutamate synapses by dipicolinic acid. Arch. Insect. Biochem. Physiol. 2:1-6.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

14. SPACE AND AERIAL ECOLOGY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

15. SPECIATION

AKAM, M. 1987. Insect evolution: molecules and morphology. Nature 327: 184-185.

DOYEN, J.T. and SLOBODCHIKOFF, C.N. 1984. Evolution of microgeographic races without isolation in a coastal dune beetle (Coelus ciliatus, Tenebrionidae, California). J. Biogeogr. 11:13-25.

DRINKWATER, T.W., GILIOMEE, J.H. and PRINGLE, K.L. 1990. The geographical distribution of false wireworms, Somaticus species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) associated with maize in South Africa. J. Entomol. Soc. South Afr. 53:127-136.

FIORI, G., CROVETTI, A. and QUAGLIA, F. 1981 (1982). Results of the entomological missions of the professors G. Fiori and E. Mellini in North Africa. XXXVI. Higher lethal temperature in adult specimens of Coleoptera Tenebrionidae of the desert (Resistance to high temperature, Lybia). Mem. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 60:179-195.

GRAUR, D. and WOOL, D. 1985. Undirectional interspecific mating in Tribolium castaneum and Tribolium confusum: evolutionary and ecological implications. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 38:261-265.

HARRIS, A.C. and WEATHERALL, I.L.. 1991. Geographic variation for colour in the sand-burrowing beetle Chaerodes trachyscelides White (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) on New Zealand beaches analyzed using CIELAB L values. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 44:93-104.

HENDRICKS, P. 1991. Range extension of Araeoschizus airmeti Tanner (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in western Idaho and eastern Oregon. Coleopt. Bull. 45:369.

HOWARD, R.W. 1987. Chemosystematic studies of the Triboliini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): phylogenetic inferences from the defensive chemicals of eight Tribolium spp., Palorus ratzeburgi (Wissman), and Latheticus oryzae Waterhouse. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 80:398-405.

KWIETON, E. 1986. A sketch of the dynamic zoogeography of Turkey on the basis of Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae. Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 83:279-293.

MATTHEWS, E.G. 1992. Classification, relationships and distribution of the genera of Cyphaleini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Invert. Taxon. 6:437-522.

MEDVEDEV, G.S. and NEPESOVA, M.G. 1992. Composition and geographic distribution of tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) of Kopetdag. Entomol. Rev. 70:76-86.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ROBERTS, C.S., SEELY, M.K., WARD, D., MITCHELL, D. and CAMPBELL, J.D. 1991. Body temperatures of Namib Desert tenebrionid beetles: their relationship in laboratory and field. Physiol. Entomol. 16:463-475.

TERRA, W.R., FERREIRA, C. and BASTOS, F. 1985. Phylogenetic considerations of insect digestion: disaccharidases and the spatial organization of digestion in the Tenebrio molitor larvae. Insect Biochem. 15:443-449.

TRIPLEHORN, C.A. and REDDELL, J.R. 1991. Two new species of Eleodes from Mexican caves. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 93:525-532.

WARD, D. 1991. A test of the maxithermy hypothesis with three species of tenebrionid beetles. J. Arid Environ. 21:331-336.

WATT, J.C. 1992. Relationships of Actizita and Cnemeplatiini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Syst. Entomol. 17:289-299.

YEGOROV, I.V. 1990. On systematics of tenebrionid beetles of the tribe Platyscelidini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Rev. 69:137-150.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

16. STATISTICAL METHODS

ALLSOPP, P.G. and FORRESTER, N.W. 1992. Spatial distribution and sequential sampling of adults of Gonocephalum macleayi and Pterohelaeus darlingensis in different cropping regimes. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 65:235-240.

HAGSTRUM, D.W. and MILLIKEN, G.A. 1991. Modeling differences in insect developmental times between constant and fluctuating temperatures. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 84:369-379.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

17. TAXONOMIC STUDIES

AALBU, R.L. 1985. New genus and species of Triorophini, including immatures, reproductive structures, and notes on biology and phylogeny (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 78:541-553.

AALBU, R.L. and TRIPLEHORN, C.A. 1985. Redefinition of the opatrine tribes in North America with notes on some apterous genera (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Tenebrioninae). Coleopt. Bull. 39:272-280.

AALBU, R.L. and TRIPLEHORN, C.A. 1991. Paedonoeces G.R. Waterhouse = Blapstinus Sturm, relevant name changes for California and Galapagos Island. Species and new insular species from Mexico (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Coleopt. Bull. 45:145-175.

ALLSOPP, P.G. 1986. Identification of an additional false wireworm Cestrinus trivialis Erichson (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from south Queensland. J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 25:137-140.

BREMER, H.J. 1985. Revision of the Hypophloeini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of the Ethiopian region. 1. The Corticeus spp. of the Madagascar subregion. Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey. 33/34:231-290.

BREMER, H.J. 1987. A new species of the genus Leleupium Kaszab 1956 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Phrenapatini). Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey Munchen, W. Ger. 35/36:111-116.

BREMER, H.J. 1987. Revision of the Hypophloeini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of the Ethiopian region. II. Notes on, and redescriptions of, the Corticeus species of the Malagasy subregion. Mitt. Munch. Entomol. Ges. 77:33-49.

CHUJO, M. 1983. Tenebrionidae of the Nansei Islands. VIII. (Coleoptera). (New species, Scaphidema aikoae, Uloma ishigakiensis, Uloma takarai, Japan). Esakia 20:47-53.

CHUJO, M. 1984. Tenebrionidae of the Nansei Islands. IX. (Coleoptera). Esakia. 22:1-4.

BROWN, K.W. and DOYEN, J.T. 1991. Review of the genus Microschatia (Solier) (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). J.N.Y. Entomol. Soc. 99:539-582.

CHALUMEAU, F. 1982. Tenebrionidae from the French Antilles: description of a new species, designation of lectotypes and diverse observations (Coleoptera). Bull. Soc. entomol. Fr. 87:187-195.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

DAJOZ, R. 1982 (1983). Populations of soil Coleoptera in Tunisia. Cah. Nat. 38:33-67.

DAJOZ, R. 1982. Coleoptera of Madagascar. VI. Several new species of Tenebrionidae (*Brachymoschium compactum*, *Anommabates Peyrieraso*, *Anommabates lucidus*, *Caecochares intermedius*, *Scotinesthes unicostatus*. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 87:73-77.

DAJOZ, R. 1983. New or little known European Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Cah. Nat. 39:89-92.

DOYEN, J.T. 1984. Reconstitution of the diaperini of North America, with new species of *Adelina* and *Sitophagus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 86:777-789.

DOYEN, J.T. 1985. New species of *Eleodes* from California and Nevada (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 61230-235.

DOYEN, J.T. 1985. Reconstitution of the tribes Ulomini and Triboliini for North and Central America (Tenebrionidae; Coleoptera). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 87:512-524.

DOYEN, J.T. 1987. New and little known Tenebrionidae from Central America and Mexico, with remarks on their classification (Coleoptera). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 63:301-308.

DOYEN, J.T. 1989. Reconstitution of Coelometopini, Tenebrionini and related tribes of America north of Colombia (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J.N.Y. Entomol. Soc. 97:277-304.

DOYEN, J.T. and HOVORE, F.T. 1991. Notes on two Pacific coastal species of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Pan Pac. Entomol. 67:226-227.

DOYEN, J.T., MATTHEWS, E.G. and LAWRENCE, J.F. 1989. Classification and annotated checklist of the Australian genera of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). 3:229-260.

EGOROV, L. 1988. New species of nocturnal ground beetles of the genus *Qodescelis* Motsch. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Rev. 67:156-158.

EGOROV, L. 1989. Review of the genus *Platyscelis* Latr. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of the USSR. Entomol. Rev. 68:89-108.

EGOROV, L. 1992. On the synonymy of two species of *Platyscelis* Latr. and description of a new species of *Bioramix* Bat. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Rev. 70:87-89.

GRIMM, R. 1986. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Niger and Mali. Mitt. Munch. Entomol. Ges. 76:71-78.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

INAMDAR, R.R., and JOSHI, P.V. 1984: Sexual dimorphism in Platynotus punctatipennis Muls. (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). Biovigyanam. 10:215-216.

IVIE, M. and Triplehorn, C.A. 1986. A new Stronglyium Kirby from the Puerto Rican Bank (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 88:422-426.

KALTSEV, T. 1985. Coleoptera (Tenebrionidae) beetles of the Issyk-Kul depression and their economic importance. Entomol. Issled Kirgizii. 18:13-34.

KASZAB, Z. 1982. The genus Iscanus Fauvel (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from certain Pacific Islands. Folia Entomol. Hung. Rovartani Kozl. 43:59-62.

KASZAB, Z. 1982. Tenebrionidae of New Caledonia and of Loyalty Islands (Coleoptera). Budapest: Museum Historico-naturale Hungaricum 1982. 294pp.

KASZAB, Z. 1983. The genus Leprocaulus Fairmaiere, 1896, Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. 75:177-183.

KASZAB, Z. 1983. Synonymization of Indo-Australian and neotropic Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 29:128-138.

KASZAB, Z. 1985. The Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of the Pacific Islands. Folia Entomo. Hung. Rovartani Kozl. 46:23-63.

KASZAB, Z. 1986. Misolampini from New Guinea (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Zool. Hung. 32:285-301.

KASZAB, z. 1987. The Papuan and Australian species of the genus Derosphaerus Thomson 1958 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Zool. Hung. 33:41-85.

KASZAB, Z. 1988. Faunistic details about the genus Promethis Pascoe, 1869 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Folia Entomol. Hung. Rovartani Kozl. 49:55-116.

KASZAB, Z. 1988. Catalogue and key for the genus Promethis Pascoe, 1869 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Zool. Hung. 34:67-170.

KOMPANTSEVA, T.V. 1985. Larval description and biological peculiarities of Basanus tsushimensis Kasz. and G. Medv. (Coleoptera:Tenebrionidae) from southern Primorye Territory. Entomol. Rev. 64:35-40.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

KOMPANTSEVA, T.V. 1988. Larvae of Bolitophagini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Rev. 67-141-153.

KRITSKY, G. 1989. A review of the genus Polopinus Casey (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) with descriptions of two new species. Coleopt. Bull. 43:127-133.

KWIETON, ERIK. 1981. Entomo-geographical sketch of Algeria and the history of the Sahara Desert (based on Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Porto: Imprensa Portuguesa 1981. 53pp.

LAGO, P.K. 1988. North Dakota Eleodes (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomol News. 99:17-22.

LEO, P. 1981(1983). New distributional data on some Italian species of Helopinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Boll. Assoc. Rom. Entomol. 36:45-48.

LEO, P. 1984. Belopus (Centorus) proceroides n.sp. Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Sardinia. Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 116-165-167.

LEO, P. 1982. Nalassus genei melonii a new species from the Island of San Pietro (Sardinia), Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae. Doriana 5: 246-249.

MACLACLAN, W.B. and OLSON, C.A. 1990. A revision of the Trimytini of America north of Mexico. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Coleopt. Bull. 44:69-82.

MARCUZZI, G. 1983. Description of the external male genitalia of some Neotropical Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera, Heteromera) (Austrocaribius venezuelensis araguae ssp. n., taxonomic morphology). Folia Entomol. Hung. Rovartani Kozl. 44:239-269.

MARCUZZI, G. 1986. Description of new taxa of Neotropical Tenebrionids, (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. Termescettud. Muz. Evk. 78:177-186.

MARCUZZI, G. 1987. Description of the external female genitalia of some Neotropical Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera: Heteromera). Acta Zool. Hung. 33:87-112.

MASUMOTO, K. 1990. New Himalayan species of Laena (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) preserved in the collection of the National Science Museum, Tokyo. Bull. Natl. Sci. Mus. Ser. A Zool. 16:175-196.

MASUMOTO, K. and NISHIKAWA, N. 1986. A revisional study of the species of the genus Uloma from Japan, Korea and Taiwan (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). Insecta Matsumurana New Ser. Entomol. 35:17-43.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

MEDVEDEV, G.S. 1977. Taxonomic importance of antennal sensilla in darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Tr. Vses. Entomol. Obshch. 58:61-86.

MEDVEDEV, G.S. 1979. New species of darkling beetles of genus Gnathosia Fischer-Waldheim (Colepteras Tenebrionidae) from Tadzhikistan. Tr. Vses. Entomol. Obshch. 61:78-79.

MEDVEDEV, 1982. New species of darkling beetles of genus Cnemeplatia Costa (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from the Kara-Kalpak ASSR. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 110:40-41.

MEDVEDEV, G.S. 1990. Review of darkling beetles of the genus Alcinoeta strand (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. Entomol. Rev. 69:15-19.

MEDVEDEV, G.S. and ABDURAKHMANOV, G.M. 1984. New species of darkling beetles of the genus Dila (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Dagestan (Dila daghestanica, RSFSR in Europe). Zool. Zh. (2):291-293.

MEDVEDEV, G.S. and LAWRENCE, J.F. 1983. beetles of the tribe Hyocini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of Australia. I. Hyocis Pasc., subgenera Nannohyocis Nov. and Neohyocis Nov. Entomol. Rev. 62: 117-130.

MEDVEDEV, G.S. and LAWRENCE, J.F. 1984. Beetles of the tribe Hyocini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of Australia. II. Genera Parahyocis Kasz. and Csiro gen. n. Entomol. Rev. 63:129-148.

MEDVEDEV, G.S. and LAWRENCE, J.F. 1988. Nocturnal ground beetles of tribe Hyocini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of Australia. IV. Key to genera and subgenera. Entomol. Rev. 67:159-171.

MEDVEDEV, G.S. and NEPESOVA, M.G. 1986. New species of the tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Turkmenia and Karakalpakia. Entomol. Rev. 65:82-87.

MEDVEDEV, G.S. and ROGINSKAIA, E. Ia. 1982. Habitat distribution of darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of the desert-steppe subzone of the Mongolian People's Republic. Biol. Resur. Prer. Usloviia Mong. Nar. Resp. 18:92-97.

MERKL, O. 1986. A review of the Australian species of the subtribe Statirina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriini. Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. Termeszettud Mr. Evk. 78:187-199.

MERKL, O. 1987. Lagriine beetles of the Solomon Islands (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Lagriini). Acta Zool. Hung. 33:113-120.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

MERKL, O. 1987. A review of the Australian species of the subtribe Lagriina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriini). Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. Termeszettud Muz. Evk. 70:121-166.

MERKL, O. 1988. Oreogria gen. n. from New Guinea (Coeloptera, Tenebrionidae: Lagriini). Acta Zool. Hung. 34:247-271.

MERKL. O. 1988. Notes on Lagria azureipennis Macleay, 1886, with description of Lagria gressitti sp. n. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Lagriini). Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. Termeszettud. Mus. Evk. 80:65-69.

MERKL, O. 1988. The scientific results of Hungarian soil zoological expeditions in New Guinea: Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriini. Folia Entomol. Hung. Ravartani Kozl. 49:123-151.

MERKL, O. 1989. Melanesian representatives of Toxicum and Cryphaeus (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Toxicini). Acta Zool. Hung. 35:235-254.

NADVORNAIA, L.S. and NODVORNYI, V.G. 1981. Peculiarities of the distribution of nocturnal ground beetles in the floodplain biotopes of the Dnieper River basin. (Tenebrionidae, USSR-in-Europe. Tr. Vses. Entomol. Obshch. 63: 73-75.

NADVORNAIA, L.S. 1983. Morphology and biology of Ammobius rufus [Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, taxonomic aspects included, USSR]. Vestn. Zool. (4):65-70.

NADVORNAYA, L.S. 1984. pre-imaginal stages of Melanimon tibialis (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Rev. 63:56-61.

NADVORNAYA, L.S. 1990. Preimaginal stages of darkling beetle, Diaclina testudinea Pill. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Rev. 69:20-25.

PENRITH, M.L. 1986. Revision of the genera Bombocnodulus Koch and Brinckia Koch (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Molurini). J. Entomol. Soc. South Afr. 49:55-85.

RENVOIZE, S.A. 1985. Review of Tribolium (Gramineae). Kew Bull. 40:795-799.

ROWLEY, J.Q. 1983. A simple method for the separation of Gnatocerus spp. and Tribolium spp. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 19:139-140.

SCUPOLA, A. 1982. The Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of the Veronese country. Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona 9:91-120.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

STEINER, W.E. Jr. 1991. Branchus whiteheadi, new species from southern Texas, with notes on the genus Branchus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 93:425-432.

THOMAS, D.B. Jr. 1985. A morphometric and revisionary study of the littoral beetle genus Cryptadius Le Conte, 1852 (Tenebrionidae: Coleoptera). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 61:189-199.

TRIPLEHORN, C.A. 1985. A remarkable example of sexual dimorphism in Strongylium (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Coleopt. Bull. 39:11-15.

TRIPLEHORN, C.A. and BRENDELL, M.J.D. 1985. A new Diaperis from Brazil, with notes on other species and generic relationships (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae). Coleopt. Bull. 39:11-15.

TRIPLEHORN, C.A. 1987. A new species of Lepidocnemeplatia Kaszab from Brazil with distributional notes on other species in the genus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Coleopt. Bull. 41:335-338.

TRIPLEHORN, C.A. 1989. A new species of Neobaphion Blaisdell from Idaho (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 91:458-460.

TRIPLEHORN, C.A. 1991. A review of the genus Phaleria latreille from the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Phaleriinae). Coleopt. Bull. 45:258-270.

TRIPLEHORN, C.A. and AALBU, R.L. 1985. A review of the genus Neobaphion Blaisdell with description of a new species from Nevada (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Eleodini). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 87:587-592.

TRIPLEHORN, C.A. and AALBU, R.L. 1987. Eleodes blaisdelli Doyen, a synonym of E. caudatus (Horn) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Coleopt. Bull. 41:370-372.

TSCHINKEL, W.R. 1984. Zophobas atratus (Fab.) and Z. rugipes Kirsch (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) are the same species. Coleopt. Bull. 38:325-333.

WATT, J.C. 1989. The identity of two Fabrician species of Amarygmini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Australia with a key to species groups and some species of Chalcopteroides Strand. J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 28:115-123.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

18. TECHNIQUES

BARAK, A.V. and BURKHOLDER, W.E. 1985. A versatile and effective trap for detecting and monitoring stored-product coleoptera. Agric. Ecosyst. Environ. 12:207-218.

BARTLETT, A.C. 1961. Photographic techniques for Tribolium. Tribolium Inf. Bull. 4:34-35.

BREIDBACH, O. 1987. A rapid methylene blue staining procedure for the ventral nerve cord of holometabolous insects. Stain Technol. 62:269-372.

BRY, R.E. and DAVIS, R. 1985. Tribolium confusum and Tribolium castaneum. In: P. Singh and R.F. Moore, Eds. Handbook of Insect Rearing I:291-293.

HIGHLAND, H.A. 1988. Vacuumized and unvacuumized polyethylene or polyester film bags: insect survival and resistance to insect penetration. J. Econ. Entomol. 81:955-958.

MORRILL, W.L., LESTER, D.G., and WRONA, A.E. 1990. Factors affecting efficacy of pitfall traps for beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae: and Tenebrionidae. J. Entomol Sci. 25:284-293.

MULLEN, M.A. 1992. Development of a pheromone trap for monitoring Tribolium castaneum. J. Stored Prod. Res. 28:245-249.

PINNIGER, D.B. 1990. Food-baited traps: past, present and future. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 63-533-538.

ROSELAND, C.R., BEEMAN, R.W., KRAMER, K.J., and HOPKINS, T.L. 1983. Microinjection of amino acids in Tribolium. Tribolium Inf. Bull. 23:132-134.

SINGH, S.K. and FAN, L.T. 1989. A biopolymer-based pesticide delivery system for insect suppression in stored grains. Pestic. Sci. 25:273-288.

SUBRAMANYAM, B. and HAREIN, P.K. 1990. Accuracies and sample sizes associated with estimating densities of adult beetles (Coleoptera) caught in probe traps in stored barley. J. econ. Entomol. 83:1102-1109.

WILKIN, D.R. AND NELSON, G. 1987. Control of insects in confectionery walnuts using microwaves. Monograph B. Crop Prot. Counc. 37:247-254.

WINEWRITER, S.A. and WALKER, T.J. 1984. Insect marking techniques: durability of materials (Gryllus rubens, Scapteriscus acletus, Tribolium castaneum). Entomol News 95:117-123.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

19. TERATOLOGY

D'AMBROSIO, G., FERRARA, G. and TRANFAGLIA, A. 1982 (1983). Teratogenesis caused by microwaves in Tenebrio molitor (L.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): Influence of pulsed radiation. Boll. Lab. Entomol. Agrar. Portici 39:3-9.

GEOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY

GEOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY

NOTE: An asterisk denotes the individual who, as far as known, has worked or is working on Coleoptera. The plus sign (+) before the geographical locality indicates there was no current contribution. Since the information was obtained from previous issues of TIB, there is no guarantee that the information is accurate.

AUSTRALIA

+Brisbane, Queensland
Department of Primary Industries
Entomology Branch
Meirs Road, Indooroopilly

Bengston, M., M. Sc. Ph.d. Grain protectant insecticides
Collins, P. J., B.Sc., Ph.d. Insecticide resistance genetics, biochemistry, fitness, insecticide assay, resistance management, resistance monitoring, ecology.
White, G.G. B. Agr. Sc., Ph.D. Ecology, pest management

Melbourne, Victoria
Plant Research Institute
Department of Agriculture
Burnley, Victoria 3121

Braby, M.F. (8, 12, 18)
Williams, P., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., Ph.D., D.I.C., M.I. Biol. (8, 12, 18)

BANGLADESH

Rajshahi 6205
University of Rajshahi, Department of Zoology

Mahbub Hasan, M.D., Research Fellow
Khaleguzzaman, M., Professor
Khan, A.R.
Mondal, K.A.M. Shahadat Hossain, Ph. D.
Rahman, S.M.
Saleh Reza, A.M.

BELGIUM

Gembloux
Institut Agronomique de l'Etat
Zoologie Generale

Leclercq, Jean, Ph.D.

Ghent
Rijks Universiteit
Faculteit de Landbouwwetenschappen

Pelerents, C. (9)

+Louvain
F.A. Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics
Agricultural Institute of the University
Heverlee, Louvain

*Lints, F.A., Ph.D. Premier Assistant U.C.S. Physiological genetics. (7)
Wattiaux, J.M., Ph.D. Charge de Recherches au F.N.R.S. Age effects. (13)

CANADA

Guelph, Ontario
Department of Animal and Poultry Science
Ontario Agriculture College
University of Guelph

Friars, G.W., Ph.D. Population genetics. (7)

+Cooperative Electron Microscopy:

Grinyer, I., Scientist. Department of Avian Pathology and Wildlife Diseases, University of Guelph. (4)

+Quebec
Universite Laval
Department de Biologie
Faculte des Sciences Pures

Benskin, J., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Endocrinology. (13)
Chawla, S.S., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Physiology. (13)
Corrivault, G.W., D.Sc. Professor. Histology (1)
Huot, L., D.Sc. Professor. Entomology and Physiology. (10, 13)
Perron, J.M., D.Sc. Professor. Entomology and physiology. (10, 13)

+Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario
Department of National Health and Welfare
Food and Drug Directorate

Bray, D.F., Head. Biometrics Section. (16)

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
University Campus
Research Station
Research Branch, Agriculture Canada

Davis, G.R.F., Ph.D. Insect nutrition and Biochemistry. (10, 13)

+Victoria, B.C.
Department of Forestry and Rural Development
Forest Research Laboratory

Atkins, M.D., Ph.D. Experimental Ecology. (5)
Chapman, J.A., Ph.D. Physiology and study of attractants. (Scolytid studies).
Edwards, D.K., Ph.D. Dispersal, survival and population dynamics. Periodic phenomena in insects. (5)
Mansingh, A., Ph.D. Nutritional Physiology. (10, 13)
McMullen, L.H., Ph.D. Douglas-fir beetle biology and control. Balsam Woolly Aphid, biology and life history. (12)
Morris, O.N., Ph.D. Insect Pathology. (13)
Sahota, T.S., Ph.D. Endocrinology. (13)
Sinha, R.N., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)
Smith, L.B., Ph.D. Ecology and Population dynamics. (5)
Watters, F.L., Ph.D. Insect control. (12)
Wellington, W.G., Ph.D. Experimental ecology. (5)

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2M9
Agriculture Canada
Research Station
Stored Products Section
195 Dafoe Road

Loschiavo, S.R., Ph.D. Stored grain insect biology. Insect ethology and biology. (2, 5, 10, 12)
**Singh, N.B., Ph.D. Bioenergetics of storage insects, insect physiology. (12, 13)
Sinha, R.N., Ph.D. Ecology of granary insects, mites and fungi. (5, 10, 12)
Smith, L.B., Ph.D. Stored product insect ecology, low temperature effects. (5, 7, 10, 12)
Watters, F.L., Ph.D. Storage pest control, behavior and control of stored product insects. (2, 8, 9, 12)

White, N.D.G., Ph.D.

* Research Associate
** Post-doctoral Fellow

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

Beijing
Beijing Agricultural University
Department of Animal Science

Zhang, L. M.Sc. (7)
Zhang, Qineng B.Sc., Statistics
Bai, Lihua, Technician
Chang, Chun. Graduate student

COLOMBIA

Bogota, D.E., Colombia, S.A.
Universidad Nacional
Depto. de Biologia
Apdo Aereo 23227

Nunez, F.

DENMARK

Lyngby
Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium

(Noi current listing available).

EGYPT

Alexandria
Alexandria University
Faculty of Agriculture
Plant Protection Department

(No current listing available).

FRANCE

+Lyon, Rhone
Faculte des Sciences de Lyon
Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale
Section d'Entomonlogie Experimentale et de Genetique

David, J. Professeur. Nutrition and quant. genet. in Drosophila.

+Villeurbanne (Lyon) Rhone
Laboratoire de Biologie
Institut National des Sciences Appliquees

Laviolette, P. Professeur. Head of the department.

GERMANY

D 78 Freiburg i. Br.
Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) der Universitat

Sander, Klaus, Dr. rer. nat. Ph.D.
Zissler, D. Dr. rer. nat.

(Field of interest: 3, 4, 6, 7, 11)

GREAT BRITAIN

+Glasgow, Scotland
Universtiy of Glasgow G12800
Department of Zoology

Crowson, R.A. (17) (Retired)

+Newcastle upon Tyne
The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, School of Agriculture

Bichard, M., Ph.D. Animal Genetics. (7)
Hughes, M.A., Ph.D. Genetics. (7)
Selman, B.J., Ph.D. Taxonomy of Coleoptera. Microbial parasites of Tribolium. (11, 17)

Slough, Berks.
ADAS Central Science Laboratory

Abraham, Mrs. L. Hormones
Bell, Dr. C.H. Non chemical control, fumigation, developmental biology
Cox, Dr. P.D. Stored-product entomology

Edwards, Dr. J.P.	Hormones
Halstead, Dr. D.G.H.	Taxonomy, ecology, behavior (2, 5, 17) dynamics
Mills, Dr. K.A.	Fumigation, controlled atmospheres, genetics, mutants
Muggleton, Dr. J.	Insecticide resistance, population genetics
Price, Dr. N.R.	Insecticide biochemistry
Prickett, Dr. A.J.	Insecticides, resistance statistics (5, 7,
Spratt, Miss E.C.	Behavior, ecology.

Chatham, Kent, ME4 4TB, U.K.
Storage Department
Natural Resources Institute (NRI)
Central Ave.,
Chatham Maritime

COMPTON, J.A.F. B.Sc., MsC. Farm and village level storage management (5,12).

DALES, M.J. B.Sc. PhD. Control of stored-product pests, especially with insecticides (8).

GILES, P.H., B.Sc., D.I.C., Dip.Agric.Sci., M.I.Biol. Stored products technology. Biology and control of insect pests. (12).

Golob, P., B.Tech., Ph.D. Control of stored product pests, especially with insecticides. (8, 12, 18).

Haines, C.P., B.Sc., Ph.D. Stored products entomology and acarology. Control by pheromones and natural predators. (2, 6, 12, 17).

Hodges, R.J., B.Sc., Ph.D. Stored products entomology. Control and inspection procedures using pheromones. (12)

McFarlane, J.A., B.Sc., D.I.C., M.I.Biol. Stored products technology. Biology and control of insect pests. (12)

Orchard, J. Ph.D. Biochemist, resistance of grains to insect attack. (12,13).

PIKE, V., B.Sc. Biology and behaviour of stored-product pests; integrated pest management (2, 5, 12).

TAYLOR, R.W.D., B.Sc. Control of stored-product pests, especially with fumigants. (8,12).

Coimbatore
Department of Entomology
Agricultural College and Research Institute

Balasubramanian M.
Sobramanian, T.R.

INDIA

+Delhi
University of Delhi
Department of Zoology

SAXENA, K.N., Reader in Zoology. (12, 13)

NEW Delhi 110012 (India)
Indian Agricultural Research Institute
Division of Entomology

BHATIA, S.K. M.Sc, Ph.D. (Retired) (8).

SAXENA, J.D., Ph.D. Senior Scientist (8).

SINHA, S.R., M. Sc., Dip. Jour. (8).

IRELAND

Dunsinea
Dublin County
Agricultural Institute

Cunningham, E.P.

Dublin
University College
Zoology Department

Ryan, Michael, Ph.D.

ISRAEL

Haifa
Institute of Evolution
University of Haifa

Lavie, B., Ph.D.

Jerusalem

Vision Research Laboratory
Hadassah University hospital

Yinon, U, Ph. D.

The Hebrew University of Jerusalem
Department of Genetics

Ritte, Uzi, Ph. D.

Tel-Aviv
Tel-Aviv University
Department of Zoology

Wool, David, Ph. D. (5, 7, 8)
Manheim, Ora. M.Sc. Technician

ITALY

Turin 10123
Universita di Torino
Via Academia Albertina

Robotti, C.A.

JAPAN

Hiroshima, Higashi-Senda-Machi, Naka-Ku 730
Hiroshima University
Faculty of Integrated Arts and Sciences

JAPAN

Hiroshima, Higashi-Senda-Machi, Naka-Ku 730
Hiroshima University
Faculty of Integrated Arts and Sciences
Department of Environmental Studies

Takahashi, F., Ph.D.

+Ino, Agawa-gun, Kochi
Pref. Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science
Department of Entomology

Kiritani, K., D. Agr. Head, Population ecology (5)

Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305
University of Tsukuba
Institute of Biological Sciences

Fujii, Koichi, Professor, Ph. D. Population ecology of stored product insects
Nishimura, Kinya, Ph.D. Research Associate. Population ecology of parasitic wasps

Tsukuba
National Food Research Institute
Stored Product Entomology Laboratory

Imura, O. Ecology and Genetics
Mitsui, E. Ecology
Nakakita, H., Ph. D. Physiology and Fumigants

+Misima, Shizuoka-ken
National Institute of Genetics

Yamada, Yukio, Ph. D. (7)

Okayama
Okayama University
Faculty of Agriculture
Laboratory of Applied Entomology

Yoshida, T., Population ecology and biology of stored product insects (2,5,13)

Yamaguchi University
Biological Institute

Chiba, Yoshihiko

MEXICO

Mexico City 20, D. F.
Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Instituto de Biologia
Departamento de Zoologia, Laboratorio de Entomologia

Ramos-Elorduy de Conconi, Julieta, Ph. D. (9)

NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam
Royal Tropical Institute
Department of Agricultural Research
Product Research Division
Entomology Section

Schulten, G.G.M., Ph.D. Entomologist, storage pests (12)
Klashorst, Van de, G., D.Sc. Assistant Entomologist, storage pests (12).

Wageningen
Department of Genetics

Stam, P. (7,16)

NEW ZEALAND

Auckland, Private Bag
Entomology Division
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research

Singh, Pritam, Ph. D. Rearing
Watt, J.C., Ph. D., Systematics (5, 17)

Hamilton, Private Bag **
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre

Carter, A.H., M.A., Ph.D., Leader of genetics section. (7)
Clarke, J.N., M. Agr. Sci., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and animal breeding. (7)
Meyer, H.H., M.S., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and animal breeding. (7)

POLAND

Warsaw
Szkola Glowna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego
Katedra Entomologii Stosowanej

Boczek, Jan Ph.D. (5,7,13)

Polish Academy of Sciences
Institute of Ecology
Dziekanow Lesny near Warsaw
05-092 Lomianki

Bijok, Pawel Ph.D. (5,7,13)
Prus, Miroslawa, Ph.D. (5,7,13)
Prus, Tadeusz,Assistant Professor, Laboratory head (5,7,13)
Macko, Anna, M. Sc. (5,7,13)

SPAIN

Madrid
Instituto Nacional de Investigationes Agronomicas
Laboratorio de Genetica de Poblaciones

*Barrera, Antonio; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
Campo, Jose Luis; Dr. Ing. Agr. Population Genetics and Poultry Breeding. (7)
Carceles, Francisco; Prto. Agr. Poultry Breeding. (7)
*Diez-Barra, Rafael; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Frias, Angel; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Fuentes, Ma. Carmen; Dr. Ing. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Jodar, Bartolome; Dr. Ing. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Lopez-Fanjul, Carlos; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Popul. Genetics. (7)
*Orozco, Fernando; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Head of Department Population Genetics and Poultry Breeding. (7)
*Ruano, Ramiro G.; Dr. Veterinario. Population Genetics. (7)
*Silvela, Luis; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Population Genetics. (7)
*Tagarro, Ma. Pilar; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Actually working with Tribolium.

+Madrid
Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos
Catedra de Genetica

Espinos, A., Prof. Enc. Lab. Genetica General. (7)
Nuez, F., Prof. Enc. Lab. Mejora Genetica. (7)

SWEDEN

S-223 62 Lund
Institute of Genetics
Solvegatan 29

Norsegaard, Rolf

Uppsala
The Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences
Department of Plant and Forest Protection

Pettersson, Jan, Prof. of Agricultural Entomology

TAIWAN, REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Wufeng, Taiwan
Plant Protection Center
Division of Entomology
189 Chung Cheng Road
Taichung Hsien, Taiwan 431

Hsieh, F.K. Ph.D. (12)
Hung, L.M. (Miss)
Kao, Suey-Sheng, Ph.D. (12)
Lin, T. (12)

TURKEY

Ankara
Ankara Universitesi Zootekni Enstitusu Ziraat Fakultesi

Duzgunes, Orphan, Ph. D.

UNITED STATES

ARIZONA

Tempe, Arizona
Arizona State University
Department of Zoology

Rasmussen, D. I., Ph.D. Associate Professor. Population Genetics (7)

CALIFORNIA

+Berkeley, California
University of California
Donner Radiation Laboratory

Graise, L.M.B.X.
Hayes, T.L., Ph.D. (4)
Yang, T.C.H., Ph.D., Radiation biophysics (9)

Los Angeles, California 90024
University of California Medical Center
Department of Medical Microbiology

Voge, Marietta (11)

+Northridge, California
San Fernando Valley State University
Department of Biology

Moore, Joseph, Ph.D. Associate Professor. (11)

San Bernardino, California 92407
California State University
School of Natural Sciences
Department of Biology

Brownlee, Aaron, M.S.
Hill, Jason, Student assistant
Lezcano, Enio, Undergraduate student
Mankau, Sarojam, Ph. D. (11)
McGraw, Page Undergraduate student
Sokoloff, Alexander Ph. D. (5,7)

Santa Barbara, California 93103
Westmount College
995 La Paz Road

Percival, Frank

COLORADO

+Bridgeport, Connecticut
University of Bridgeport
Department of Biology

Raghuvir, N.N., Ph.D. Effects of ultraviolet on T. confusum

Storrs, Connecticut
University of Connecticut
Department of Biology

Silander, John A., Ph.D.

FLORIDA

Coral Gables, Florida
University of Miami
Department of Biology
P.O. Box 249118

Rich, Earl R., Ph. D.

Gainesville, Florida
U.S.D.A.
Biology Research Laboratory

Agee, H.R., Research Entomologist
Ashley, T.T., Asst. Prof., Univ. of Florida
Calkins, C.O., Research Entomologist
Callahan, P.S., Research Entomologist
Chambers, D.L., Research Entomologist-Laboratory Director
*Coffelt, J.A., Research Entomologist
Doolittle, R.E., Research Chemist
*Ferkovich, S.M., Research Entomologist
Greany, Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Univ. of Florida
*Hagstrum, D.W., Research Entomologist
Hamilton, E.W., Research Entomologist
Huettel, M.D., Asst. Prof., Univ of Florida
Leppla, N.C., Research Entomologist
*Marzke, F.O., Research Entomologist
Mayer, M.S., Research Entomologist
Mitchell, E.R., Research Entomologist
McLaughlin, J.R., Asst. Prof., Univ. of Florida

*Oberlander, H., Research Physiologist
Sharp, J.L., Asst. Prof., Univ. of Florida
Silhacek, D., Research Chemist
*Sower, L., Research Entomologist
Spencer, N.R., Research Entomologist
Stanley,J.M., Agricultural Engineer
Tingle, F.L., Research Entomologist
Tumlinson, J.H., Research Chemist
Turner, W.K., Agricultural Engineer
*Vick, K., Research Entomologist
Webb, J.C., Agricultural Engineer

*Working with stored products insects.

GEORGIA

Decatur, Georgia
Agnes Scott College
Department of Biology

Wistrand, H. (5,7)

Savannah, Georgia
U.S.D.A.
Stored Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory

Arbogast, Richard T., Ph.D. Population Dynamics of Stored-Product Insects.
Arthur, Franklin H. Ph. D. Insect pest management, Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance
Baker, J.E., Ph.D. Physiology, Biochemistry, Nutrition, Ecology.
Brower, J.H., Ph.D. Biological control, Radiobiology, Genetics, Ecology.
Bruce, W.A., Ph.D. Acarology, Biological control, morphology.
Davis, Robert, Ph.D. Acarology, fumigation.
Halliday, W.R. Insecticide resistance, Toxicology, Insect Genetics.
Highland, H.A., Ph.D. Insect-resistant packaging.
Jay, E.G., Ph.D. Modified atmospheres.
Leesch, J.G., Ph.D. Fumigation.
Lum, P.T.M., Ph.D. Physiology, Biology.
Mullen, M.A., Ph.D. Insect resistant Packaging, Host Plant Resistance, Ecology, Biology
Simonaitis, R.A., Ph.D. Insecticide residues.
Su, H.C.F., Ph.D. Chemical constituents found in food stuffs.
Throne, J.E. Ecology and Population Dynamics, simulation modeling.
Zehner, J.M. Ph.D. Analytical Chemistry, Pesticide Residues.
Zettler, J.L., Ph.D. Pesticide Resistance, Insect Toxicology.

Savannah, Georgia
Armstrong State College
Biology Department

Davenport, L.B., Jr., Ph.D. Head of Department.

IDAHO

+Pocatello, Idaho
Idaho State University
Department of Biology

Minshall, G. Wayne (5)

ILLINOIS

Carbondale, Illinois 62901
Southern Illinios University at Carbondale
Department of Zoology

Englert, DuWayne C., Ph.D., Professor (5,6,7)

Chicago, Illinois
University of Illinois at Chicago Circle
Department of Biological Sciences

Goodnight, Charles J., Ph. D. Postdoctoral fellow
Mertz, David B., Ph.D. Professor. (5,7)

+Chicago, Illinois
University of Chicago
Department of Zoology

McCauley, David, Ph.D., Ecology, Population Ecology, Genetics and Phenotypic Variation (5,7)
Stevens, Lori, Ph.D.
Wade, Michael J., Ph.D. Ecology, Population Ecology, Genetics and Phenotypic Variation, Speciation (2, 5, 7)

Urbana, Illinois
University of Illinois
Department of Physiology and Biophysics

Ducoff, H.S., Ph.D., Professor, Radiation Biology, Experimental Gerontology (9,13)
Heath, M., Ph.D.; Physiological Ecology, Radiation Biology (5,9,13)

INDIANA

West Lafayette, IN 47907
Purdue University
Department of Animal Sciences

Bell, A.E., Ph.D., Population and Quantitative Genetics (7)
Doolittle, D.P., Ph.D. Population and Quantitative Genetics (7)
Muir, W.M., Ph. D., Population and quantitative Genetics (7)

+Muncie, Indiana
Ball State University
Department of Physiology and Health Science

Henzlik, Raymond E., Ph.D. Radiation effects. (9)

+Notre Dame, Indiana
University of Notre Dame
Department of Biology

Ackerman, John. (5)
Bender, Harvey A., Ph.D. Genetics. (7)
Griffing, Thomas C., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)

IOWA

+Ames, Iowa
Iowa State University of Science and Technology
Department of Animal Science

*Freeman, A.D., Professor. (7)

KANSAS

Manhattan, Kansas
Kansas State University
Department of Entomology

Mills, Robert B., Ph.D. Associate Professor, Stored-product insects. (12)
Partida, Gregory J. Ph.D. Assistant Professor. (12)
Wright, Valerie, Ph. D.

Manhattan, Kansas 66502
U.S. grain Marketing Research Lab., ARS, USDA

Beeman, R. W., ph. D.

KENTUCKY

Lexington, Kentucky
University of Kentucky
Department of Animal Science

Goodwill, Robert E., Ph.D., Population Genetics (7)
Green, Cynthia B., B.S., Graduate assistant

Department of Agronomy

Finkner, V.C.
Vian, W.E.

MARYLAND

+Beltsville, Maryland
U.S.D.A.-A.R.S.
Animal Husbandry Research Division

Kinney, T.B., Jr., Ph.D., Population genetics (located at Lafayette, Indiana). (7)
Lepore, P.D., Ph.D. Biochemical genetics (7, 13)
Sarvella, P.A., PhD. Cytological genetics (4, 7)
Tindell, L.D., Ph.D. Population genetics (located at Athens, Ga.). (7)

MASSACHUSETTS

Norton, Massachusetts
Wheaton College
Department of Biology

Keim, Barbara Howell (5)

+South Lancaster, Massachusetts
Atlantic Union College
Department of Biology

Kissinger, D.G., Ph.D. Taxonomy, genetics and development of Curculionidae. (3,5,17)

MICHIGAN

ALMA, Michigan
Alma Collegete University
Biology Department

*Grimnes, Karen

St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Institute of Agriculture
Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife

Barak, A.V. Ph.D. Dermestid pheromones (2,5,7,12)
Dunkel, F.V. Ph.D. Insecticidal mode of action of food additives in stored grain insects and protozoan associates (1,3,4,11,13)
Harein, P.K., Ph.D. Stored product insect management; RPAR (5,12,13,18).

St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Department of Genetics and Cell Biology
Braskerud, Ove A. B.A. Associate Scientist (7)
Comstock, Ralph E. Ph.D. Professor (7)
Enfield, Franklin D. Professor (7)

MISSOURI

Kirksville, Missouri
N.E. Missouri State
Science Division

Bell, Max E., Ph.D. Ecology (5)
Hanks, David L., Ph.D. Microbiology (11)
Jay, Austin E., Ph.D. Physiology (13)
Shaddy, James H., Ph.D. Entomology (12)

MONTANA

Bozeman, Montana 59715
Montana State University
Animal and Range Sciences Department

Kress, D.D.

NEW JERSEY

Madison, New Jersey
Fairleigh Dickinson University
Department of Biology

Huber, Ivan Ph.D. Population biology and systematics of cockroaches; Genetic control of the German cockroach. (1,5,7,17)

South Orange, New Jersey 07079
Seton Hall University
Department of Biology

Krause, Eliot Ph.D. Genetics and Population Genetics (7)
Kotin, Carol. Undergraduate. Behavioral Genetics

NEW YORK

Ithaca, New York
New York State College of Agriculture
Cornell University
Department of Animal Husbandry

Hogue, D.E., Ph.D. Nutrition (10)
Van Vleck, L.D.,Ph.D. Animal breeding (7)

+Ithaca, New York
New York State College of Agriculture
Cornell University

Knutson, Lloyd V., Ph.D.
Kramer, John P., Associate Professor. (11)

New York City (Flushing), New York
Queens College of the City University of New York
Department of Biology

Calhoon, Robert E. (7, 15, 16)

+Schenectady, New York
Union College
Department of Biological Sciences

Boyer, John F. Ph.D.

NORTH CAROLINA

+Raleigh, North Carolina
North Carolina State University
School of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Department of Genetics

Grosch, Daniel S., Ph.D. Professor of Genetics. Cytological and genetic effects of chemical and physical agents. (4, 7, 13).

NORTH DAKOTA

+Fargo, North Dakota
Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory
Insect Genetics and Radiation Biology Section

Riemann, John G. Ph.D. Insect cytology (4)
Wagoner, Dale E. Ph.D. Insect genetics (7)

Grand Forks
University of North Dakota
Institute for Ecological Studies

Kannowski, Paul B., Ph.D. Pheromones and behavior (2, 5, 13).

OHIO

Bowling Green, Ohio
Bowling Green State University
Department of Biology

Schurr, Karl (9, 12, 13).

+Marietta
Marietta College
Department of Biology

Brown, Wm. P. Ph.D. Population genetics (7).

OKLAHOMA

+Edmond, Oklahoma 73034
Department of Biology
Central State University

Guthrie, Peggy Ph.D.

+Norman, Oklahoma
University of Oklahoma
Department of Zoology

Sonleitner, Frank J. Associate Professor (5).

OREGON

+Corvallis, Oregon
Oregon State University
Department of Zoology

Dawson, Peter S., Ph.D. Population biology (2, 5, 7).

PENNSYLVANIA

+Carlisle
Dickinson College
Department of Biology

McDonald, Daniel J., Ph.D. Population genetics (7).

+Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Duquesne University
Department of Biological Sciences

Sillman, E. I. Ph.D.

PUERTO RICO

Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00928
University of Puerto Rico
Agricultural Experiment Station
Department of Crop Protection

Sepulveda, J. Undergraduate.
Virkki, Niilo Ph.D. Cytogenetics (4).

RHODE ISLAND

+Kingston, Rhode Island
University of Rhode Island
Department of Zoology, Biological Sciences.
Building 401-792-2372

Costantino, R.F., ph.D., Associate Prof. Population Biology (5, 7).

TEXAS

+Denton, Texas
Texas Woman's University
Box 2391, TWU station
Department of Biology

Erdman, Howard E., Ph.D., Radiation Biology, Ecology and Genetics (5,7,9).

UTAH

+Salt Lake City
University of Utah
Department of Zoology and Entomology

Grundmann, A.W. Ph.D., Parasitology and Medical Entomology (11).

VERMONT

+Burlington, Vermont
University of Vermont
Department of Zoology

Jillson, David A. Ph.D. Visiting Professor, Population Biology (5,7).

VIRGINIA

Charlottesville
University of Virginia
Deparment of Biology

Howell, Barbara L., M.S. Graduate Student.
Murray, J.J. Ph.D. Ecological genetics (5,7).
Wasserman, Steven S. Ph. D. Assistant Professor

+Fairfax
George Mason College
Department of Biology

Stanley, M.S.M., Ph. D. Development of Tribolium confusum (3)

WASHINGTON

Pullman, Washington
Washington State University
Department Poultry Sciences

Becker, W.A.

WISCONSIN

Beloit, Wisconsin,53511
Beloit College
Deparment of Biology

Resseguie, Lawrence J.

Milwaukee
University of Wisconsin
Zoology Department

Hsiao, Ku-Chuan, B.S., Teaching Assistant
Lange, E.L. Ph.D. Assistant Professor

U. S. S. R.

Moscow
All-Union Grain and Grain Products Research Institute

Cherkovskaya, A. Ya.

WEST INDIES

Jamaica, Kingston 10
Ministry of Industry and Commerce
Storage and Infestation Division
20 Hope Road

Jayasingh, D.B., B. Ed., Ph.D. (2,5,8,12).
Walker, K.R.

PERSONAL DIRECTORY

*

PERSONAL DIRECTORY

AKHTAR, N., Department of Zoology, Rajshahi Univ., Rajshahi 6205, Bangladesh.

AL-HAFIDH, E.M.T., Department of Agricultural Biology, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, U.K.

AMOS, T.G., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia. (2, 5, 13)

ASO, Y., Department of Entomology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas.

BAHMAN, S.M., Department of Zoology, Rajshahi University, Rajshahi 6205, Bangladesh.

BAKER, J.E., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (10, 13)

BAKER, R.L., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand.

BALASUBRAMANIAN, M., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Department of Agricultural Entomology, Coimbatore-641 003 India.

BARKER, P.S., Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Research Station Winnipeg, Manitoba. (5, 12)

BARRERA, A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (5, 7)

+BARTLETT, A.D., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Station, Cotton Insects Research Branch, Tucson, Arizona. (5, 7)

BAUMGARTNER, J., Institut fur Geflugelforschund, Poultry Research Institute, 900 28 Ivanka pri Dunajl, Czechoslovakia.

BECKER, W.A. Department of Poultry Science, Washington State University, Pullman Washington 99163.

BEEMAN, R.W., Department of Entomology, Kansas State University, and U.S. Grain Marketing Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Manhattan, Kansas 66502

BELL, A.E., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute, Lafayette, Indiana. (5, 7, 10) (retired).

* Numbers in parenthesis indicate research specialties.

BELL, M.E., Northeast Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (5)

+BENDER, H.A., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. (7)

BENGSTON, M., Entomology Branch, Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Indooroopilly, Queensland, Australia

BENSKIN, J., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (13)

BENSON, A.J., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Department of Zoology, Carbondale, Illinois. (6, 7)

BERNACKY, B.J., Purdue University, Department of Animal Sciences, West Lafayette, IN. (7)

BIJOK, Pawel, Inst. of Ecology, Dziekanow Lesny near Warsaw, 05-092 Lomianki, Poland

BINDRA, O.S., Department of Entomology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab, India.

BLAKELY, W., Radiation biology; aging (9), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9)

BOCZEK, J., Szkola Glowna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego, Katedra Entomologii Stosowang, Warsaw, Poland.

BORLUNG, H.P., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark. (8, 12)

+BOYER, JOHN F., Department of Biological Sciences, Union College, Schenectady, New York 12308

+BOYER, LESLIE S., Biological Sciences Department, California Polytechnic State, San Luis Obispo, California 93407.

BRINCKMAN, D., National Pest Control Association, 8150 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1100, Vienna VA 22180.

BROWER, J.H., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (1, 9 12)

BROWN, A.W.A. Insecticide Research Institute, Michigan State University, E. Lansing, MI 48823.

BROWN, E.H., University of Illinois, Department of Genetics and Development, 515 Morrill Hall, Urbana, Illinois 61801.

BROWN, W.P., Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio 45750.

BRUCE, W.A., U.S. Department of Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (13)

CALHOUN, R.E., Department of Biology, Queens College of the City University of New York, New York (Flushing) N.Y., 11367. (7, 15, 16)

CAMADRO, E.L., University Nacional de Mar Del Plata, Balcarce, Buenos Aires, Argentina. (7)

CAMPO, J.J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

CARBONELL, E., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

CARCELES, F., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

CHAHAL, B.S. Department of Entomolgy, Punjab Agricultural University, Punjab, Ludhiana -141004, India. (12)

CHAPMAN, A.B., Department of Genetics, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.

CHAUDHARY, K.D., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)

+CHAUDHRY, H.S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (3, 4, 13)

CHERKOVSKAYA, A., Ya. All-Union Grain and Grain Products Research Institute, Moscow, USSR.

CHIBA, Y. Biological Institute, Yamaguchi University, Yamaguchi, Japan.

CHITTY, J., Oregon State University, Dpartment of Zoology, Corvallis, Oregon. (2, 5, 7)

CLARKE, J.N., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand. (7)

CLOVER, R., Cal State Long Beach, Biology Department, Long Beach, California 90804.

COHEN, E., Department of Zoology, Tel Aviv University, Israel. (12, 13)

CORRIVAULT, G.W., Department of Biology, Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)

COSTANTINO, R.F., Department of Zoology, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I., 02881. (7, 10).

+CRENSHAW, R.A., Zoology Department, University of Glasgow W2, U.K.

CROSSNER, K., Department of Biology, Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey 07079.

CROWSON, R.A., University of Glasgow, Department of Zoology, Glasgow G12800, U.K..

+CUTLER, J.R., Agricultural Scientific Services, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain. (12)

DARMADJA, D., Fakultas, Kedoteran Hewan and Peternakan, Universitas Udayana, Denpasar, Bali, Indonesia. (7)

+DASGUPTA, J., Department of Biology, Jawaharlal Institute of Post-graduate Medical Education and Research, Pondicherry 605006, India.

+DAVENPORT, L.B., Armstrong State College, Savannah, Georgia.

+DAVID, J., Faculte des Sciences de Lyon, Lyon, Rhone, France. (7, 10)

DAVIS, G.R.F., Ph.D., Insect nutrition and biochemistry, Research Station, Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, University Campus Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (3, 10)

DAWSON, P.S., Department of Zoology, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. (2, 5, 7)

DELGADO, M.A., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Department of Zoology, Carbondale, Illinois 62901. (5)

DEL SOLAR, E., Instituto de Ecologia, Universidad Austral de Chile, Casilla 57-D, Valdivia, Chile.

DETURCK, J.E., Cabrini College, King of Prussia Road, Radnor, PA 19087.

DEXTER, J., St. Anselm College, Department of Biology, St. Anselm Drive, Manchester, N.H. 03102.

DIEZ-BARRA, R., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid Spain (7).

DOOLITTLE, D.P., Ph.D., Department of Animal Sciences, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907

DRICKAMER, L.C., Williams College, Thompson Biology Lab, Williamstown, MA. 01267.

DUCOFF, H.S., Ph.D., Department of Physiology and Biophysics and Bioengineering, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois. (9, 13)

DUGGLEBY, W.F., State University of New York, Department of Biological Science, Buffalo, N.Y. 14214.

DUGUESCLIN, P.B., Victorian Plant Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Burnley, Victoria, Australia. (6)

DUNKEL, F.V., University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, St. Paul, Minnesota.

DYTE, C.E., Department of Zoology, Reading University, Reading, England. (5, 7, 8)

EDONGALI, H., Al Fateh University, P.O. Box 13274, Tripoli, Libya.

ELORDUY DE CONCONI, J.R., Instituto de Biologia UNAM, Laboratorio de Biologia UNAM, apdo. Postal 70-153, Mexico 20, D.F.

+ENFIELD, F.D., Department of Animal Husbandry, University of St. Paul, Minnesota. (7)

ENGLERT, D.C., Department of Zoology, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois. (5, 6, 7)

+ESPINOS, A., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Valencia, Spain. (7)

FAIRFULL, R.W., Department of Animal Science, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (7)

FAUSTINI, D.L. Ph.D. Philip Morris Research Center, P.O. Box 26583, Richmond VA, 23261.

FERNS, P.N., Department of Zoology, University College, Cardiff, Wales, U.K.

FINKNER, V.C., Department of Animal Sciences, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

FREEMAN, J.E.., Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa. (7)

FRIARS, G.W., Ontario Agricultural College, Department of Poultry Science, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (7)

FRIAS, A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain.

FUENTES, Ma. C., Inst. Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

FUJII, K., University of Tsukuba, Institute of Biological Science, Sakura-Mura, Ibaraki, 300-31, Japan.

GALLEGO, A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias, Dept. de Genetica, Avda. Puerta de Hierro, S/N, Madrid, Spain.

GALLEGO-DIAZ, J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

GAUR, G.K., population Genetics Laboratory, Division of Animal Genetics, IVRI, izatnagar 243 122 (U.P.), India.

GERBER, G.H., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

GERDY, J., Department of Biology, Benison University, Granville, Ohio 43023.

GINGRICH, J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts.

GOLD, P., Health Sciences; State University of New York, Buffalo, N.Y. 14214.

GOLEBIOWSKA, ZOFIA, Plant Protection Institute, Poznan, Poland.

GOLOB, P., Grain Technology Department, Natural Resources Institute (NRI) Central Avenue, Chatham Maritime, Chatham, Kent ME 4 4TB, United Kingdom (8, 12, 18).

GOMEZ B.R., Instituto de Nutricion de Centro America y Panama. Guatemala, Guatemala, C.A.

GOODWILL, ROBERT, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506. (7)

GREEN, C.B., University of Kentucky, College of Agriculture, Department of Animal Sciences, Lexington, Kentucky.

GRIFFING, T.C., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. (5)

GRIMNES, KAREN, biology Department, Alma College, Alma, MI 48801

GRINYER, I., University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (4)

GROSSMAN, M., Ph.D., Department of Dairy Science, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. (7, 16)

+GRUNDMANN, A.W., University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. (3)

GUTHRIE, P., Dept. of Biology Central State University, Edmond, Oklahoma 73034.

HAGSTRUM, D.W., Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Gainesville, Florida. (5)

HAINES, C.P., Grain Technology Department, Natural Resources Instite (NRI). central Avenue. Chatham Maritime, Chatham, Lemt ME4 4TB. United Kingdom. (2, 6, 12, 17)

HALLIHAN, M., University of Chicago, Department of Biology, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

HALSTEAD, D.G.H., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks., England. (5,12,17).

HAMALAINEN, M.K., Institute of Pest Investigation, Agricultural Research, Box 18, SF-01301 Vantaa 30, Finland

HANES, D., Facultad de Veterinaria, Catedra de Genetica, Cordoba, Spain.

HANKS, D.L., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri, 63501. (11)

HAREIN, P.K., University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife, St. Paul, Minnesota. (5, 12, 13)

HARRIS, D.L. Department of Animal Sciences, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana 4797. (7)

HEATH, M., Ph.D., University of Illinois, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Urbana, Illinois. (5, 13, 17)

HOLM, E., University of Pretoria, Department of Entomology, Pretoria 0002, South Africa.

HOPKINS, T.L., Kansas State University, Department of Entomology, Manhattan, Kansas.

HSIEH, F.K., Division of Entomology, Plant Protection Center, Taiwan.

HUBER, I., Ph.D., Department of Biology, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, New Jersey. (1, 4, 7, 17 -- all of these with special reference to cockroaches.)

HUGHES, A.M., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

HUOT, L., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)

IMURA, O., National Food Research Institute, Stored Product Entomology Laboratory, Tsukuba, Japan

JAY, A.E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (13)

JAY, E.G., U.S.D.A., A.R.S., Savannah, Georgia 31401.

JAYASINGH, D.B., Ministry of Industry and Communication, Storage and Infestation Division, 20 Hope Road, Kingston 10, Jamaica, W.I..

JILLSON, D.A., Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor, Population Biology Department of Zoology, University of Vermont, Burlington Vermont.

JOHANNSEN, I., Royal Agricultural College, Uppsala 7, Sweden.

JOHNSON, G., Department of Biology Sciences California State University, Hayward, California.

KALTHOFF, K., Ph.D., University of Texas, Department of Zoology, Austin, Texas 78712.

KANDASAMY, S., Tamil Nadu Agri. Univ., Dept. of Entomology, Madurai-625104 India.

KANGAS, D.E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri. (5)

KANNOWSKI, P.B., Ph.D., Pheromones and behavior, Institute for Ecological Studies, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58202. (2, 5, 13)

KATZ, F.F., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey. (11).

KELLY, R.P., St. Peter's College, Department of Biology, Kennedy Blvd., Jersey City, N.J. 7300.

KINKADE, M.L., N.E. Louisiana Univ., Dept. of Biology, Monroe, Louisiana 71209.

KIRITANI, K., Prefectural Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science, Oosone, Nangoku, Kochi, Japan (5, 12)

KISSINGER, D.G., Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts. (3, 7, 17)

KOTAKI, TOYOMI, Stored Product Entomology Laboratory, National Food Research Institute, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305, Japan.

+KRAMER, J.P., Department of Parasitology, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York (11)

KRAMER, K.J., Department of Entomology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas.

KRAUSE, E., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey. (7)

KRESS, D.D, Animal and Range Sciences Department Montana State University, Bozeman, MT 59715.

KRICHER, V.C., Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts 02766.

KUMAR, S.A., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, India.

LANG, D., University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Department of Biological Sciences, Chicago, Illinois.

LANGHOLFF, W.K., Purdue University, Department of Animal Sciences, West Lafayette, IN 47907. (7)

LAVIE, B., University of Haifa, Institute of Evolution, Haifa, Israel.

LECLERCQ, J., Zoologie Generale, Institut Agronomique de l'Etat, Gembloux, Belgium.

LEACH, C.E., Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory, A.R.S., U.S.D.A., Gainesville, Florida 32601.

LEE, Y.J., University of Illinois, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Urbana, Illinois. (9)

LEESCH, J.G., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Savannah, Georgia. (8, 13)

LEROI, B.R., Universite F. Rabelais, Avenue Monge, Parc Grandmont, 37200 Tours (France).

LEVAN, A., Institute of Genetics, Solvegatou 29, S-223 62 Lund, Sweden.

LINTS, F.A., Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics. Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium.

LIPA, J.J., Institut Ochrony Roslin, Miezurina 20, Poznan, Poland 60-318.

LISTOV, M.V., S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.

LOHS-SCHARDIN, M. Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) der Universitat Freiburg i. Br. D 78 Germany.

LOMNICKI, A., Jagiellonian University, Krakow, Poland.

LOOKJART, G.L., Kansas State University, Department of Entomology, Manhattan, Kansas.

+LOSCHIAVO, S.R., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5, 10, 12) (Ret.)

MANKAU, S.K., California State College at San Bernardino, San Bernardino, California 92407. (11)

MARGHAM, J.P., Liverpool Polytechnic, Department of Biology, Liverpool L33AF, England.

MARINI, L., Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Gilan University, Rasht, Iran.

MATIN, A., Irradiation and Pest Control Research Institute, c/o Atomic Energy Center, Dacca, Bangladesh.

MAYES, P.A., Muscatine Community College, 152 Colorado Street, Muscatine, Iowa 52761.

MACCAULEY, D., Department of Zoology, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60037.

+MCDONALD, D.J., Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania. (5, 7)

MCRAE, T.A., University of New England, Department of Animal Science, Armidale, New South Wales 2351. (5, 7, 10)

MEDLINGER, S., Tel-Aviv University, Department of Zoology, Tel Aviv, Israel.

MERTZ, D.B., University of Illinois, Chicago, Illinois 60680. (5)

MEYER, H.H., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand.

MILES, D.A., Purdue University, Department of Animal Sciences, West Lafayette, IN 47907. (7)

MILLER, S.A. The School of the Ozarks, Biology Department, Point Lookout, Missouri 65726

+MILLS, R.B., Kansas State University, Manhattan Kansas. (5, 12)

+MINSHALL, G.W., Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho.

MINVIELLE, F., Universite Laval, Zootechnie, Quebec, Canada.

MITSUI, E., National Food Research Institute, Stored Product Entomology Laboratory, Tsukuba, Japan.

MOCK, Q.B., N.E., Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (13)

MONDAL, K.A.M.S.H. Department of Zoology, University of Rajshahi, Rajshahi, Bangladesh.

MOORE, J., San Fernando Valley State College, Northridge, California. (11)

MORGAN, T.D., Kansas State University, Department of Entomology, Manhattan, Kansas.

MUIR, W.M., Department of Dairy Science, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 61801.

MULLEN, M.A., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (5, 12)

MURRAY, J.J., University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA. (5, 7)

NAITO, M., Laboratory of Animal Breeding, Tokyo University, Tokyo, Japan.

NAKAKITA, H., National Tropical Agricultural Research Center Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305, Japan.

NAKANE, T., The National Science Museum, Veno Park, Tokyo, Japan.

NARDON, P., Institut National des Sciences Appliquees, Villeurbanne (Rhone), France.

+NATON, E., Bayer, Landesanstalt f. Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, Pflanzenschutz, 8 Munich 38 Postfach, Germany. (5, 10, 12)

NORRIS, D.M., Department of Entomology, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

NORSEGAARD, r. Institute of Genetics, Solvegatan 29, S-233 62 Lund, Sweden.

NUNEZ, F., Dept. de Biologia, U.N., Apdo Aereo 23227, Bogota, D.E., Colombia, S.A..

O'BRIAN, D.M., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey 07079.

OKA, H., National Institute of Genetics, Misima City 411, Japan.

OKURA, E., Okayama University, Laboratory of Genetics, Okayama, Japan.

OLKOWSKI, W., John Muir Institute, 1307 Acton Street, Berkeley, California 94706.

OROZCO, F., Inst. Nacional de Investigaciones, Departamento de Genetica, Avda. Puerta de Hierro, Madrid-3, Spain.

+PARK, T., University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois. (5, 13)

PARTIDA, G.J., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. (12)

PETERSON, L., Rio Hondo College, Biology Department, 3600 Workman Mill Road, Whittier, California 90608.

PELERENTS, C., Faculteit De Landbouwwetenschappe, Rijks Universiteit, Ghent, Belgium.

PERCIVAL, F., Westmount College, 995 La Paz Road, Santa Barbara, California 93103.

PEREIRA, C., Purdue Univeristy, Dept of Entomology, West Lafayette, In 47907

PETITPIERRE, E. Dept. of Genetics, Faculty of Sciences, The University, Mallorca, 07071, Spain

PIERANTONI, ROGERO, Director, Laboratory of Biophysics and Cybernetics, National Research Center, Camugli, Italy.

POLESKI, D., St. Anselms College, Biology Department, St. Anselms Drive, Manchester, N.H. 03102.

POPOV, V.V., Institute of Applied Molecular Biology and Genetics, 23 Vuchetich St., Moscow, 125206, U.S.S.R..

POST, D., University of Wisconsin, Biology Department, Stevenspoint, Wisconsin 54481.

PRANATA, R.I., Seameo Regional Center for Tropical Biology, Bogor, Indonesia.

PRUS, T., Institute of Ecology, Dziekanow Lesny, 05-150 Lomianki, Poland.

PUGH, J.B., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, Illinois.

QUINTANILHA, A., Laboratorio de Biologia, Universidade de Maputo, Maputo, Mozambique.

RABINDRA, R.J., Agricultural College and Research Institute, Coimbatore, India 641003.

RAHOO, G.M., Sind Agricultural College, Tandojam, Pakistan.

RAISBECK, B., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Mass.

RAMIREZ, M., Instituto de Biologia, UNAM, departamento de Zoologia, Apdo Postal 70-153, Mexico 20, D.F.

RAMOS-ELORDUY DE CONCONI, J., Laboratorio de Entomologia, Departamento de Zoologia, Instituto de Biologia, Universidad Nacional de Mexico, Mexico 20, D.F., Mexico. (9,10)

RASMUSSEN, D.I., Department of Zoology, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona. (5)

RESSEGUIE, L.M., Department of Biology, Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin 53511.

RICH, E.R., University of Miami, Department of Biology, P.O. Box 249118, Coral Gables, Florida 33124 (2, 5, 7, 9, 13).

RITTE, U., Department of Genetics, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel

+ROBINSON, R., Bibliography Center, Ealing, London, England.

ROBOTTI, C.A., Universita di Torino, Via Academia Albertina Turin 10123, Italy.

RODRIGUEZ, P., University of Texas, San Antonio, Texas 78285.

ROLLING, W.C., University of Caifornia, College of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry, Davis, California 95616.

ROSEBERRY, D.A., N.E. Missouri, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (5)

ROSELAND, C.R., Kansas State University, Department of Entomology, Manhattan, Kansas.

ROSS, M.H., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061.

ROY, D., University of Kalnany, Distr of Nadga, W. Bengal, India 741235.

ROY, P., Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswa Vidyals, Department of Agricultural Entomology, Kalyani 741235 (West Bengal), India.

ROZOK, M., Polish Acad. Science, Krakow, 26.1X.87, Poland.

RUANO, R.G., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (5, 7)

+RUMBALL, W., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Palmerston North, New Zealand. (5, 7)

RYAN, M., Zoology Department, University College, Dublin, Ireland.

SALEH REZA, A. M. Dept. of Zoology, Univ. of Rajshahi, Rajshahi, Bangladesh

SANCHEZ-MONGE, E., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Madrid, Spain. (7)

SANDER, K., Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) des Universitat. Freiburg, Germany. (3, 4, 6, 7, 11)

SAUER, D.B., Plant Pathology, U.S., Grain Marketing Research Laboratory, A.R.S., U.S.D.A., Manhattan, Kansas 66502.

SELLIN, L., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey 07079.

SELLS, G.D., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (13)

SHADDY, J.H., Northeastern Missouri State College, Kinsville, Missouri. (12)

SHELBY, C.E., Stored Products Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, GA 31403.

SHENGFANG, Z. Institute of Plant Quarantine, Ministry of Agric. Beijing, 10026, China.

SHRIVASTAVA, P.N., Agricultural University, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India. (7)

SILANDER, J., The University of Connecticut, Biological Sciences, Box U42, Storrs, Connecticut 06268.

SILVELA, L., Instituto Nacional de Invetigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

SIMONAITIS, R.A., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8, 13)

SINGH, N.B., Canada Deparment of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5, 12, 13)

SINGH, P., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Entomology Division, Auckland, New Zealand. (5, 12)

SINGH, R.N., University of Gorakhpur, Department of Zoology, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (2, 13)

SINHA, R.N., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5, 10, 11, 12, 13)

SLATER, J.V., S.U.N.Y., Department of Biology, New Paltz, NY 12561.

SMITH, P.D., University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30602.

SOBRAMANIAN, T.R., Department of Entomology, Agricultural College and Research Institute, Coimbatore, India 641003.

SOKOLOFF, A., California State University San Bernardino, California. (2, 5, 7, 10, 11, 13, 19)

+SONLEITNER, F.J., University of Oklahoma, Department of Zoology, Norman, Oklahoma. (5, 16)

SOOMRO, B.A., Sind Agricultural College, Tandojam, Pakistan.

SPRATT, E.C., Pest Infestation Control Laboratory, Slough, Berks, England.

STAM, P., Department of Genetics. Wageningen (The Netherlands). (7, 16)

+STANLEY, M.S.M., George Mason College, Fairfax, Virginia. (3)

SU, H.C.F., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (13)

SVERDLOV, E., Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel. (7)

TAGARRO, M.P., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

TAKAHASHI, F., Hiroshima University, Faculty of Integrated Arts and Sciences, Higashi-Senda-Machi, Naka-Ku, Hiroshima 730, Japan.

THOMAS, I., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

TORO, M.A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias, Departamento do Genetica, Carretera de la Coruna KM. 7, Madrid-35, Spain.

+TSCHINKEL, W., Biology Department, University of Florida, Tallahassie, Florida.
13)

VATTI, K.V., Leningrad State University, Department of Genetics, Leningrad 199164, U.S.S.R..

VEA, E.V., Deparment of Entomolgy, Fisheries and Wildlife, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101. (7)

VIAN, W.E., University of Kentucky, College of Agriculture, Department of Animal Sciences, Lexington, Kentucky.

VICK, K.W., Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology

Research Laboratory, A.R.S, U.S.D.A., Gainesville, Florida 32601.

VILLENEUVE, J.L., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)

VIRKKI, N., Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Crop Protection, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00928.

VOGE, M., Department of Medical Microbiology, University of California Medical Center, Los Angeles, California 90024.

VON DE KLASHORT, G., Koninklijk Institut Voor De Trupen, Amsterdam-Oost, The Netherlands.

WADE, M., Department of Zoology, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

WANNA, S., M.S., Radiation biology; mathematical biology. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9, 16)

WARTOMO, H., Fakultas Peternakan, Universitas Hadja Mada, Yogyakarata, Indonesia.

WASSERMAN, S.S., University of Virginia, Biology Department, Charlottesville, VA. 22901.

WATTERS, F.L., Canada Department of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba. (7, 12)

WATT, J.C., Entomology Division (17). D.S.I.R. Auckland, New Zealand. (17)

WEI, L. Dept. of Animal Genetics and Breeding Beijing Agricultural University Beijing 100094, China.

WEIDNER, H., Zoologisches Institut und Zoologisches Museum der Universitat, Hamburg, Germany.

WEIJER, J., University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. (9)

WELDMAN, H., Zoologisches Institute, Zoologisches Museum der Universitat, Hamburg, Germany.

WELSH, G., Donner Laboratory and Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California. (9)

WELSH, J.F., Humboldt State University, Arcata, California 95521.

WILKINS, R.M. Dept. of Agriculture and Environmental Sci., Univ. of Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, United Kingdom.

WILLIAMS, P., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia. (8, 12, 18)

WILSON, S.P., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute, Lafayette, Indiana. (7)

WISTRAND, H., Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia. (5, 7)

WOOL, D., Tel-Aviv University, Department of Zoology, Tel-Aviv, Israel. (5, 7)

WRIGHT, V.F., Department of Entomology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Ks.

XIBIN, W. Dept. of Animal Genet., Beijing Agricultural Univ. Beijing 100094, China.

YAEHUN, W. Dept. of Animal Genet., Beijing Agricultural Univ., Beijing 100094, China.

YANG, T.C, University of California, Donner Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California. (9)

YAO, K., Central China College of Agriculture, Plant Protection Department, Wuhang, Hupei, China.

YEE, Y.J., University of Illinois, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Urbana, Illinois.

YINON, U., Vision Research Laboratory, Hadassah University Hospital, Israel, Jerusalem.

YONGPING, L. institute of Plant Quarantine, Ministry of Agriculture, Beijing 100026, China.

YOSHIDA, T., Okayama University, Okayama, Japan. (5, 12)

YOUNG, A.M., Milwaukee Public Museum, 300 West Wells Street, Milwaukee, WI 53233.

ZEHNER, J.M., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8, 13)

ZETTLER, J.L., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8, 13)

ZISSLER, D., Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) der Universitat Freiburg i. Br. Germany. (3, 4, 6, 7, 11)